Annual Development Impact Fee Report For the City of Elk Grove For Fiscal Year 2019-20

This report contains information on the City of Elk Grove's development impact fees for Fiscal Year 2019-20. This information is presented to comply with the annual reporting requirements contained in Government Code section 66000 *et seq.*, also known as AB1600. Please note that this annual report is not a budget document; rather, it is compiled to meet reporting requirements. It reports revenues and expenditures for Fiscal Year 2019-20, and planned projects included in the 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program. The report summarizes revenue and expenditure activity and fund balance since FY2015-16 and provides a 5-year revenue test using oldest revenues first to fund expenditures.

Government Code Section 66006 requires local agencies to submit annual and five-year reports detailing the status of development impact fees. The annual report must be made available to the public within 180 days after the last day of the fiscal year and must be presented to the public agency (City Council) at least 15 days after it is made available to the public.

This report summarizes the following information for each of the development fee programs:

- 1. A brief description of the fee program.
- Schedule of fees.
- 3. Beginning and ending balances of the fee program.
- 4. Amount of fees collected, interest earned, and transfers/loans.
- 5. Disbursement information (including interfund transfers/loans) and percentage of the project funded by fees.
- 6. A description of each interfund loan along with the date the loan will be repaid and the rate of interest.
- 7. The estimated date when projects will begin if sufficient revenues are available to construct the project.
- 8. Findings for each fee program.

More detailed information on certain elements of the various development impact fee programs is available through other documents such as the Nexus Studies, Capital Improvement Programs and Budgets, the Development Related Fee Booklet, etc. The City does not earmark development impact fees for any specific project as the fees are collected; rather, the fees are applied toward a series of capital improvement projects, such as a future police building, civic center, and other capital facilities. No refunds were made during the fiscal year pursuant to subdivision (e) Section 66001 and any allocation pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 66001.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Citvwide I	Development	Impact I	Fee Programs
------------	-------------	----------	--------------

Presentation of Information by Fund	. 4
Capital Facilities Fee Funds Overview	4
City Administration Facilities (Fund 311)	. 4
Police (Fund 312) Corporation Yard (Fund 313)	
Library Facilities (Fund 315)	13
Transit (Fund 317)Administration (Fund 319)	19
Capital Facilities Fee Schedules	21
Affordable Housing Fee Programs Funds	00
OverviewAffordable Housing Fee (Fund 231)	
Elk Grove Roadway Fee Fund	
Overview	
Elk Grove Roadway Fee (Fund 328) Elk Grove Roadway Fee Schedules	
CCSD Fire Fee Program Funds	
OverviewCCSD Fire Fee (Fund 710)	
City Administration Fee for the CCSD	33
Fire Fee (Fund 329 sub-account 02-03)	
CCSD Fire Fee Schedule	38
Sacramento Transportation Authority Transportation Mitigat Development Impact Fee Program	ion
Overview	
Measure A Traffic Mitigation Fee (Fund 711)	
Measure A Admin Fee (Fund 329 sub-account 02-06) Measure A Traffic Mitigation Fee Schedule	
I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program	
Overview	
I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee (Fund 365) I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Schedule	
Planned Area Development Impact Fee Programs	
Stonelake Park Fee Fund	
Overview	48

Stonelake Park Fee (Fund 717)	49
Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Funds	
Overview	
Lakeside Park Fee (Fund 704)	
Laguna West Park Fee (Fund 715)	53
Laguna Ridge Park Fee Fund	
Overview	
Laguna Ridge Park Fee (Fund 360)	55
East Franklin Fee Program Fund	
Overview	
East Franklin Park Fee (Fund 707)	
East Franklin Landscape Corridor (Fund 324)	
East Franklin Administration (Fund 326) East Franklin Fee Schedules	
East Franklin Fee Schedules	03
Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Funds	
Overview	
Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program (Fund 702)	66
City Administration Fee for the Eastern Elk Grove	0.7
Park Fee (Fund 329 sub-account 02-02)	67
Laguna Ridge Specific Plan (LRSP) Supplemental Park Program Funds	Fee
Overview	70
LRSP Supplemental Park Land Fee (Fund 331)	
LRSP Supplemental Park Facilities Fee (Fund 332)	
LRSP Supplemental Park Admin Fee (Fund 333)	
LRSP Supplemental Park Fee Schedules	78
Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Fee Programs	
Overview	
SEPA Cost Recovery Fee (Fund 370)	
SEPA City Infractor of Projects 272	
SEPA City Infrastructure Drainage Fee (Fund 372)	
SEPA Basin Fee - North Sub-Shed (Fund 373)	
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S4 (Fund 374) SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S5(Fund 375)	
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S6 (Fund 376)	
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S7 (Fund 377)	
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S8 (Fund 378)	
SEPA Basin Fee– LRSP Phase 3 (Fund 380)	
SEPA Drainage Fee Schedules	
SEPA Park Fee Program (Fund 356)	109
SEPA Trail Fee Program (Fund 357)	112

Presentation of Information by Fund

This report presents information by Fund starting with a summary overview of FY2019/20 Revenues and Expenses, FY2019/20 Project disbursements, and planned Projects for FY2020/21. Following this overview is a more detailed 5-year review of revenues and expenses and fund balance to demonstrate both the collection and use of the fees over time.

The report presents the total FY2018/19 and FY2019/20 Project Amounts funded from impact fees and the percent funded from non-fee sources. The revenue table identifies the age of the total revenue available or available fund balance by demonstrating which fiscal year received the revenue. The 5-year Expenditure table presents the use of revenue collected in the year that funded the project. This demonstrates that the oldest revenue is spent before new funds, also known as the First-in, First-out (FIFO) basis.

A common line item for each City-administered fund is the Interest Earned/Market Gain/Loss. In this particular year, the City did record some unrealized gains but since the investments are Held-to-Maturity, the City does not expect to actually realize any of those gains and expects positive earnings as those investments mature. In this report, for all City-administered, non-administrative impact fee funds, the most recently approved 5-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) activity for each fund has been included to demonstrate the expenditure plan for the upcoming 5-year period.

Capital Facilities Fee Program Overview (six fee components)

The Capital Facilities Fee (CFF) Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2002 and was updated in 2004, 2009, and most recently in January of 2018 when the fee program nexus study was updated by the City's contracted consultant, Goodwin Consulting. The current 2018 version of the CFF Program Nexus Study includes the following components: City administration facilities, police facilities and equipment, corporation yard (subcomponent is corporation yard — animal shelter), library, transit and fee program administration for a total of six components to the CFF program (with animal shelter within the corporation yard component). All revenue previously collected under the consolidated fee programs was transferred along with the obligation to provide facilities.

1. Capital Facilities Fee – City Administration Facilities (Fund 311)

The 2018 Nexus Study identified the need for new administrative space beyond current capacity to accommodate the addition of new staff. The estimated cost of these new facilities was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$4.4 million in 2017 dollars (including land acquisition costs). The 2018 Nexus Study calculated future administrative space needs using the existing Level Of Service (LOS) standard, and allocated 100% of future facilities costs to new development, assuming that the same LOS is maintained. There are no existing deficiency as current City administrative space needs are met by current facilities.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There currently are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast, but a City Facilities Assessment Master Plan was funded in FY18-19. This is due to the need to accumulate sufficient funds first before programming eligible project expenditures.

- 1. The purpose of the City administration facilities fee component of the Capital Facilities fee Program is to fund the City administration facilities improvements necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the City. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new City administration facilities.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the City administration facilities fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future City administration facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update, dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018* (shown in 2017 dollars).
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 1,370,345	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Total	\$ 183,287 \$ 27,113 \$ 210,399	
Disbursements Impact Fee Administration City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031 Total	Amount \$ 827 \$ 34 \$ 860	% Fee Funded in FY20 100% 0%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 1,579,884	

Capital Facilities Fee

FUND: 311 - CFF - City Administration Facilities

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	F	Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20
Revenues										
Fees collected	\$	171,565	\$	84,665 [1]	\$	206,052	\$	231,707	\$	183,287
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	26,559	\$	(23,721) [2]	\$	-	\$	24,472	\$	27,113
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	22	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,614	\$	-
Total Revenues	\$	198,146	\$	60,945	\$	206,052	\$	272,793	\$	210,399
Expenditures										
Debt Service	\$	513,225	\$	461,449	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Impact Fee Administration	\$	254	\$	1,025	\$	1,225	\$	7,950	\$	827
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	44,122	\$	34
Total Expenditures	\$	513,479	# \$	462,474	\$	1,225	\$	52,072	\$	860
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(315,333)	\$	(401,529)	\$	204,827	\$	220,721	\$	209,539
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	1,661,660	\$	1,346,327	\$	944,797	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	1,346,327	\$	944,797	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345	\$	1,579,884
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	1,346,327	\$	944,797	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345	\$	1,579,884

^[1] Revenues in FY2017/18 were reduced from previous years' report by \$1,827

Capital Improvement Projects

FY 2019-20 Projects	.,.	kpended	by Impact Fees	Expenditures			enditures
Project Management	\$	827	100%	\$	827	\$	-
City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031	\$	52,193	0%	\$	34 [2] \$	42,000
Total	\$	53,020		\$	860	\$	42,000

[2] Impact fee expenditure reflects Fund 311 only; other impact fee programs also supported the project.

FY 2018-19 Projects	ect Amount xpended	Percent Funded by Impact Fees	pact Fee penditures	pact Fee
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 7,950	100%	\$ 7,950	\$ -
City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031	\$ 245,451	18%	\$ 44,122	\$ -
Total	\$ 253,401		\$ 52,072	\$ -

Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method

	F	Y 2015/16	F١	2016/17	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	198,146	\$	60,945	\$	206,052	\$	272,793	\$	210,399
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	166,118	\$	198,146	\$	60,945	\$	206,052	\$	272,793
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	166,156	\$	166,118	\$	198,146	\$	60,945	\$	206,052
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	123,274	\$	166,156	\$	166,118	\$	198,146	\$	60,945
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	103,993	\$	123,274	\$	166,156	\$	166,118	\$	198,146
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	588,640	\$	230,159	\$	352,208	\$	466,292	\$	631,550
Total Revenue Available	\$	1,346,327	\$	944,797	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345	\$	1,579,884

	Five `	Year Expendi	ture to	Revenue Ma	itch					
	F١	2015/16	F۱	/ 2016/17	FY	2017/18	F١	/2018/19	FY2	2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	513,479	\$	462,474	\$	1,225	\$	52,072	\$	860
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	513,479	\$	462,474	\$	1,225	\$	52,072	\$	860

^[2] Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not appear in FY18 due to change in interest allocation to the CFF Admin Fund 319

2. Capital Facilities Fee - Police Facilities (Fund 312)

The 2018 Nexus Study identified the need for a new police facility, equipment, and vehicles. The estimated cost of the new facility and fleet needs was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$22.8 million in 2017 dollars. The 2018 Nexus Study calculated future Police facilities needs using the existing LOS standard, allocating 82% of future facilities costs to new development, assuming that the same LOS is maintained. According to the 2018 Nexus Study, there is an existing deficiency for police facilities square footage that is allocated to existing development.

This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's share of police facilities and equipment to serve the City. Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's books, and which may include several different asset and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

- 1. The purpose of the police facility fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to fund the police facility improvements and vehicle acquisition necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the City based on the existing LOS provided. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new police personnel.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the police facility fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future police facility are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update, dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018* (shown in 2017 dollars).
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is currently outside the scope of the 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program as this is a longer term planned project for the City. The City acquired an existing building on Studio Court that will require building improvements to adequately service expanded Police operations. The acquisition was completed in the Fall of 2019 and is expected to adequately service Police operation anticipated growth for the next five years. The City is currently working on a project to complete the tenant improvements to the Studio Court building, as well as a project to expand the Corp Yard parking lot and entry improvements. Costs will be allocated between CFF Transit, CFF Police, and Prop 1B funds, according to the functions attributable to each fund category.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 3	3,540,519
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ \$	817,720 41,378
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	168
Total	\$	859,266

		% ⊦ee
		Funded in
Disbursements	Amount	FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 18,175	100%
Police Department Vehicle Purchases	\$ 174,872	100%
9362 Studio Court WFC037	\$ 1,666,377	82%
Total	\$ 1,859,423	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 2,540,362	

^{*}Note: CFF Police is funding Corp Yard Parking & Entry Improvements because it expands parking for police vehicles at the Corp Yard.

Capital Facilities Fee FUND: 312 - CFF - Police

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	<u>F</u>	Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	 Y2019/20
Revenues									
Fees collected	[1] \$	306,834	\$	151,814 [1]	\$	486,464	\$	992,544	\$ 817,720
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	45,306	\$	(38,710) [2]	\$	-	\$	84,821	\$ 41,378
Reimbursement from Fund 313	\$	-	\$	34,652	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	2,141	\$	7,852	\$	-	\$	34,160	\$ 168
Total Revenues	\$	354,281	\$	155,608	\$	486,464	\$	1,111,526	\$ 859,266
Expenditures									
Debt Service	\$	319,933	\$	1,342,220	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Impact Fee Administration	\$	579	\$	(1,261)	\$	5,383	\$	1,153	\$ 18,175
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	45,024	\$	82,251	\$	388,066	\$	183,968	\$ 1,841,248
Total Expenditures	\$	365,536	\$	1,423,210	\$	393,449	\$	185,120	\$ 1,859,423
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(11,255)	\$	(1,267,603)	\$	93,015	\$	926,406	\$ (1,000,157)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	3,799,955	\$	3,788,701	\$	2,521,098	\$	2,614,113	\$ 3,540,519
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	3,788,701	\$	2,521,098	\$	2,614,113	\$	3,540,519	\$ 2,540,362
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Available Fund Balance	\$	3,788,701	\$	2,521,098	\$	2,614,113	\$	3,540,519	\$ 2,540,362
[1] Adjustment to correct Program Fees collected	ed in prior vear	, ,		, ,				, ,	, ,
[2] Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not		due to change	in int	erest allocation to	h the	CEE Admin E	ınd 31	Q	

Capital Improvement Projects

	Project Amount		Percent Funded		mpact Fee	Non-Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		Expended	by Impact Fees	E:	kpenditures	Ex	penditures	
Project Management	\$	18,175	100%	\$	18,175	\$	-	
Police Department Vehicle Purchases	\$	174,872	100%	\$	174,872	\$	-	
9362 Studio Court WFC037	\$	2,040,773	82%	\$	1,666,377	\$	374,396	
Total	\$	2,233,819		\$	1,859,423	\$	374,396	
	Project Amount		Amount Percent Funded		mpact Fee	Non-Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	1	Expended	by Impact Fees	E:	kpenditures	Ex	penditures	
Project Management	\$	1,153	100%	\$	1,153	\$	-	
Police Department Vehicle Purchases	\$	31,756	100%	\$	31,756	\$	-	
Corp Yard Parking & Entry WCY005	\$	75,961	52%	\$	39,247	\$	-	
City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031	\$	245,451	46%	\$	112,965	\$	-	
Total	\$	354,320		\$	185,120	\$	-	

Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method

Five real Revenue rest using First in First Out Method										
	FY 2015/16		FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	354,281	\$	155,608	\$	486,464	\$	1,111,526	\$	859,266
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	302,710	\$	354,281	\$	155,608	\$	486,464	\$	1,111,526
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	295,659	\$	302,710	\$	354,281	\$	155,608	\$	486,464
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	212,655	\$	295,659	\$	302,710	\$	354,281	\$	83,106
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	177,306	\$	212,655	\$	295,659	\$	302,710	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	2,446,089	\$	1,200,185	\$	1,019,391	\$	1,129,930	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	3,788,701	\$	2,521,098	\$	2,614,113	\$	3,540,519	\$	2,540,362

Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match

	FY	2015/16	<u>F</u>	Y 2016/17	<u>F`</u>	<u>/2017/18</u>	<u>F`</u>	<u>/2018/19</u>	<u>F</u>	Y2018/19
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,769
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	354,281
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	365,536	\$	1,423,210	\$	393,449	\$	185,120	\$	1,432,640
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	365,536	\$	1,423,210	\$	393,449	\$	185,120	\$	1,859,423

3. Capital Facilities Fee - Corporation Yard and Animal Shelter (Fund 313)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for a corporation yard based on the build out LOS standard. The 2018 Nexus Study update also added future Animal Shelter facilities as a subcomponent within the Corporation Yard component of the Capital Facilities Fee, including building and site space and financing costs. The estimated cost of the new facilities, including replacement costs, construction, land acquisition and site development were included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$45 million in 2017 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost using the build out LOS standard at \$11 million for facilities (24.3% of the total facilities/equipment cost) which is included in the fee program. Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) is \$34 million (75.7% of new facilities/equipment).

There is an existing deficiency as a corporation yard is required whether or not any new development was to occur in the City - but with new development occurring, a larger corporation yard is required. Existing development's share must be funded with General Fund, Measure A, Gas Tax, the transit fund, or other funding sources, including netting the value of existing corporation yard facilities against the existing deficiency. This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of corporation yard facilities to serve the City.

- 1. The purpose of the corporation yard fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to fund the corporation yard and corporation yard animal shelter facilities improvements necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the City. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new corporation yard facilities.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the corporation yard fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the corporation yard facility are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018* (shown in *2017 dollars*). The sources of funding existing development's share are the General Fund, Measure A and Gas Tax, the transit fund, storm water utility fees, or other funding sources.
- 4. The City has already acquired the initial corporation yard. Moving forward, the corporation yard fee component will begin directly paying for its share of project costs (28.4% of total project costs). The approximate date for funding and constructing some of these facilities is shown in the 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program. Current projects for expansion of the existing corporation yard are included as outlined on page 11.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$	595,040
Fees Collected Animal Shelter Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ \$ \$	346,704 226,525 15,712
Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$	588,942

Disbursements Impact Fee Administration Debt Service on Animal Shelter Bonds Animal Shelter WFC012 City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031 Total	\$ \$ \$ \$	Amount 76,556 176,647 61,007 10,126 324,336	% Fee Funded in FY20 100% 100% 2% 19%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$	859,646	

Capital Facilities Fee

FUND: 313 - CFF - Corporation Yard

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	F	Y 2015/16	F	/ 2016/17	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	FY2019/20		
Revenues Fees collected	\$	274,933	\$	135,083	\$	336,151	\$	600,067	\$	346,704	
Animal Shelter Program Fee	\$	274,933	\$	133,063	\$	58,450	\$	100,812	\$	226,525	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	7,687	\$	(5,644) [1]		50,450	\$	10,032	\$	15,712	
Miscellaneous Revenue	φ \$	390	\$	(5,044) [1	, φ \$	-	\$ \$	12,649	\$	15,712	
	\$		\$		\$	204 604	\$		\$	- -	
Total Revenues	Þ	283,010	Þ	129,520	Þ	394,601	Þ	723,559	Þ	588,942	
Expenditures											
Impact Fee Administration	\$	357	\$	8,886	\$	-	\$	36,193	\$	76,556	
Debt Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	100,000	\$	176,647	
Reimbursement to Fund 312	\$	-	\$	34,652	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$		\$	489,796	\$	1,084,249	\$	72,784	\$	71,133	
Total Expenditures	\$	357	\$	533,334	\$	1,084,249	\$	208,977	\$	324,336	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	282,653	\$	(403,815)	\$	(689,648)	\$	514,582	\$	264,606	
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	891,268	\$	1,173,921	\$	770,106	\$	80,458	\$	595,040	
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	1,173,921	\$	770,106	\$	80,458	\$	595,040	\$	859,646	
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	
Available Fund Balance	\$	1,173,921	\$	770,106	\$	80,458	\$	595,040	\$	859,646	
[1] Note: Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not ap						,			•	000,010	
Capital Improvement Projects											
	Pro	ject Amount	Perc	ent Funded	In	npact Fee	Non	-Impact Fee			
FY 2019-20 Projects		Expended	by Ir	mpact Fees	Ex	penditures	Ex	penditures			
Impact Fee Administration	\$	76,556		100.0%	\$	76,556	\$	-			
Debt Service	\$	176,647		100.0%	\$	176,647	\$	-			
Animal Shelter WFC012	\$	2,683,454		2.3%	\$	61,007	\$	2,059,024			
City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031	\$	52,193		19.4%	\$	10,126	\$	42,000			
Total	\$	2,683,454			\$	324,336	\$	2,059,024			
	Pro	ject Amount	Perc	ent Funded	In	npact Fee	Non	-Impact Fee			
FY 2018-19 Projects		Expended	by Ir	mpact Fees	Ex	penditures	Ex	penditures			
Project Management	\$	36,193		100.0%	\$	36,193	\$	-			
Debt Service	\$	100,000		100.0%	\$	100,000	\$	-			
Animal Shelter WFC012	\$	11,879,863		0.2%	\$	28,541	\$	11,851,322			
City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031	\$	245,451		18.0%	\$	44,243	\$	201,208			
Total	\$	11,879,863			\$	208,977	\$	11,851,322			
Five \	ear F	evenue Test l	Using F	First in First Ou	ut Me	thod					
	F	Y 2015/16	F\	/ 2016/17	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F`	/2019/20	
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	283,010	\$	129,520	\$	80,458	\$	595,040	\$	588,942	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	242,904	\$	283,010	\$	-	\$	-	\$	270,704	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	239,106	\$	242,904	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	166,185	\$	114,673	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	146,955	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	95,761	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total Revenue Available	\$	1,173,921	\$	770,106	\$	80,458	\$	595,040	\$	859,646	
	Five	Year Expendi	ture to	Revenue Mat	tch						
		Y 2015/16		/ 2016/17		Y2017/18		Y2018/19		/2019/20	
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	314,143	\$	128,519	\$	115,359	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	129,520	\$	80,458	\$	128,519	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	283,010	\$	-	\$	80,458	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	124,433	\$	242,904	\$	-	\$	-	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	166,185	\$	114,673	\$	-	\$	-	
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	357	\$	242,716	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	357	\$	533,334	\$	1,084,249	\$	208,977	\$	324,336	

4. Capital Facilities Fee - Library Facilities (Fund 315)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for new library facilities. The estimated cost of the new facility, including financing, was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$51 million in 2017 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost using the build out LOS standard at \$16 million in 2017 dollars (31.2% of the total cost) which is included in the fee program. Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) is \$35 million (68.8% of the estimated cost). There is an existing deficiency because the City's existing library facilities are inadequate at approximately .20 square feet of library facility per resident when the Sacramento Public Library Master Plan sets a LOS standard at .50 square feet per resident. The 2018 update to the CFF Nexus Study identifies the amount of square footage needed to meet the .50 square feet of library facility per future resident. Existing development's share must be funded with grants, the General Fund, or other funding sources. This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of library facilities to serve the City.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the library facility fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to fund the library facility improvement necessary to serve new residential development in the City. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new library facilities.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the library fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future library facility are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018* (shown in *2017 dollars*), as well as in the 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is currently outside of the *2020-2025* Capital Improvement Program as these are longer term planned projects for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 2	2,980,041
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ \$ \$	882,353 66,634 -
Total	\$	948,987

Disbursements	Amount	Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration City Facilities Assessment/Master Plan WFC031 Total	\$ 6,926 \$ 8,275 \$ 15,201	100% 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 3,913,827	

% Fee

Capital Facilities Fee FUND: 315 - CFF - Library

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

FY 2015/16		FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	
\$	476,071	\$	247,208	\$	641,425	\$	1,056,838	\$	882,353
\$	18,517	\$	(13,448) [1]	\$	-	\$	102,429	\$	66,634
\$	494,588	\$	233,760	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267	\$	948,987
\$	346	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,369	\$	6,926
\$	-	\$	-	\$	152,350	\$	109,046	\$	8,275
\$	346	\$	-	\$	152,350	\$	110,414	\$	15,201
\$	494,242	\$	233,760	\$	489,076	\$	1,048,853	\$	933,785
\$	2,222,082	\$	2,716,324	\$	2,950,084	\$	3,439,159	\$	2,980,041
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(7,971)	\$	-
						\$	3,431,188	\$	2,980,041
\$	2,716,324	\$	2,950,084	\$	3,439,159	\$	4,480,041	\$	3,913,827
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,500,000)		
\$	2,716,324	\$	2,950,084	\$	3,439,159	[2] \$	2,980,041	\$	3,913,827
	\$ \$ \$	\$ 476,071 \$ 18,517 \$ 494,588 \$ 346 \$ - \$ 346 \$ 2,222,082 \$ - \$ 2,716,324 \$ -	\$ 476,071 \$ 18,517 \$ 494,588 \$ \$ 494,588 \$ \$ 494,242 \$ 2,222,082 \$ 5 \$ \$ 2,716,324 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 476,071 \$ 247,208 \$ 18,517 \$ (13,448) [1] \$ 494,588 \$ 233,760 \$ 346 \$ - \$ - \$ 346 \$ - \$ - \$ 346 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,222,082 \$ 2,716,324 \$ - \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084	\$ 476,071 \$ 247,208 \$ \$ 18,517 \$ (13,448) [1] \$ \$ 494,588 \$ 233,760 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 476,071 \$ 247,208 \$ 641,425 \$ 18,517 \$ (13,448) [1] \$ - \$ 494,588 \$ 233,760 \$ 641,425 \$ \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 494,242 \$ 233,760 \$ 489,076 \$ 2,222,082 \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	\$ 476,071 \$ 247,208 \$ 641,425 \$ \$ 18,517 \$ (13,448) [1] \$ - \$ \$ 494,588 \$ 233,760 \$ 641,425 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 494,588 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ \$ \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ \$ \$ \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ \$ \$ \$ 494,242 \$ 233,760 \$ 489,076 \$ \$ 2,222,082 \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084 \$ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 476,071 \$ 247,208 \$ 641,425 \$ 1,056,838 \$ 18,517 \$ (13,448) [1] \$ - \$ 102,429 \$ 494,588 \$ 233,760 \$ 641,425 \$ 1,159,267 \$ 1,159,267 \$ 1,369 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,369 \$ 109,046 \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 109,046 \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 110,414 \$ 494,242 \$ 233,760 \$ 489,076 \$ 1,048,853 \$ 2,222,082 \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084 \$ 3,439,159 \$ - \$ - \$ (7,971) \$ 3,431,188 \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084 \$ 3,439,159 \$ 4,480,041 \$ - \$ - \$ (1,500,000)	\$ 476,071 \$ 247,208 \$ 641,425 \$ 1,056,838 \$ 18,517 \$ (13,448) [1] \$ - \$ 102,429 \$ \$ 494,588 \$ 233,760 \$ 641,425 \$ 1,159,267 \$ \$ \$ 346 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,369 \$ \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 109,046 \$ \$ \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 109,046 \$ \$ \$ 346 \$ - \$ 152,350 \$ 110,414 \$ \$ \$ 494,242 \$ 233,760 \$ 489,076 \$ 1,048,853 \$ \$ 2,222,082 \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084 \$ 3,439,159 \$ \$ - \$ - \$ (7,971) \$ \$ 3,431,188 \$ \$ 2,716,324 \$ 2,950,084 \$ 3,439,159 \$ 4,480,041 \$ \$ - \$ - \$ (1,500,000)

^[1] Note: Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not appear in FY18 due to change in interest allocation to the CFF Admin Fund 319

Capital Improvement Projects

	,	ect Amount	Percent Funded		pact Fee	Non-Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	<u>E</u>	xpended	by Impact Fees	EX	penditures	Expenditures		
Project Management	\$	6,926	100%	\$	6,926	\$	-	
Library and Cultural Arts Bldg. Study WCCA02	\$	8,275	100%	\$	8,275	\$	-	
Total	\$	15,201		\$	15,201	\$	-	
	Proj	ect Amount	Percent Funded	Impact Fee		Non-Impact Fe		
FY 2018-19 Projects	E	xpended	by Impact Fees	Exp	penditures	Expenditures		
Project Management	\$	1,369	100%	\$	1,369	\$	-	
Library and Cultural Arts Bldg. Study WCCA02	\$	114,937	95%	\$	109,046	\$	5,891	
Total	\$	116,306		\$	110,414	\$	5,891	

Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method

	FY 2015/16		FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		F	Y2018/19	FY2019/20	
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	494,588	\$	233,760	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267	\$	948,987
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	446,937	\$	494,588	\$	233,760	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	446,937	\$	494,588	\$	233,760	\$	641,425
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	446,937	\$	494,588	\$	233,760
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	446,937	\$	494,588
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	1,774,799	\$	1,774,799	\$	1,622,449	\$	4,064	\$	435,799
Total Revenue Available	\$	2,716,324	\$	2,950,084	\$	3,439,159	\$	2,980,041	\$	3,913,827

Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 FY2018/19

	FY 2	015/16	FY 2	2016/17	<u>F</u>	<u>/2017/18</u>	<u>F</u>	Y2018/19	<u>FY</u>	2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	346	\$	-	\$	152,350	\$	110,414	\$	15,201
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	346	\$	-	\$	152,350	\$	110,414	\$	15,201

^[2] Excludes interfund loan to Fund 330 for settlement payment

5. Capital Facilities Fee - Transit/Bus (Fund 317)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for a transit corporation yard, buses, bus facilities and rapid transit facilities. The estimated cost of these components combined was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$82.5 million in 2017 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost using the build out LOS standard at \$21.2 million for buses and facilities (60.5% of the total cost) which is included in the fee program. Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) is \$13.9 million (39.5% of the estimated cost). The 2018 Nexus Study update also identifies \$47.4 million of rapid transit facilities to be funded with an 80% federal funding match. There is an existing deficiency representing existing development's funding responsibility for unconstructed facilities included in the fee program based on existing and future development estimates for the City. Existing development's share must be funded with Federal funds, the General Fund, farebox revenue, or other funding sources. This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of transit/bus related facilities to serve the City.

- 1. The purpose of the transit fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to fund the transit facility improvements and vehicle acquisition necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the City. New development in the City will increase transit ridership and therefore, the need for additional transit facilities and vehicles.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the corporation yard fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing bus acquisitions and related facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study* 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018 (shown in 2017 dollars). The sources of funding for existing development's share are Federal funds, or other funding sources.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing of some projects, including bus shelters and park and ride facility expansions are shown in the 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program being funded by this funding source. Future bus acquisitions and related facilities are longer term planned projects. The City is currently working on a project to expand the Corp Yard parking lot and entry improvements whose costs will be allocated between CFF Transit, CFF Police, and Prop 1B funds, according to the functions attributable to each fund category.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 3,496,384	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 528,387 \$ 69,693 \$ - \$ 598,080	
Disbursements Impact Fee Administration BRT Early Implementation Study WAM007 City Facilities Assessment Master Plan WFC031 Total	Amount \$ 19,550 \$ 12,928 \$ 34 \$ 32,512	% Fee Funded in FY20 100% 100% 0%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 4,061,952	

City of Elk Grove

		-		k Grove						
Statement of Revenues and	l Expe			- Bus Facilities anges in Fund Bal	ance	for Last Five	Fisca	l Years		
<u>Description</u>	F	Y 2015/16	_	FY 2016/17	<u>F</u>	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20
Revenues										_
Fees collected	\$	504,003		\$ 215,305	\$	728,326	\$	794,307	\$	528,387
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	24,835		\$ (19,225) [1]	\$	-	\$	95,373	\$	69,693
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	1,437	_	\$ 424	\$	-	\$	55,472	\$	
Total Revenues	\$	530,275		\$ 196,504	\$	728,326	\$	945,152	\$	598,080
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	1,269		\$ 960	\$	1,453	\$	5,508	\$	19,550
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	10,115		\$ 98,094	\$	337,179	\$	1,148,918	\$	12,962
Total Expenditures	\$	11,384	#	\$ 99,054	\$	338,631	\$	1,154,426	\$	32,512
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	518,891	#	\$ 97,450	\$	389,695	\$	(209,274)	\$	565,567
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	2,661,462	#	\$ 3,180,352	\$	3,277,803	\$	3,667,497	\$	3,496,384
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	3,180,352	#	\$ 3,277,803	\$	3,667,497	\$	3,458,223	\$	4,061,952
Adjustment for Fee Credits [2]	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	38,161		
Available Fund Balance	\$	3,180,352		\$ 3,277,803	\$	3,667,497	\$	3,496,384	\$	4,061,952
[1] Note: Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not ap	pear ir	FY18 due to	cha	nge in interest alloca	ation	to the CFF Ad	min Fu	ind 319		
[2] In FY19 staff removed existing fee credits from the ba	lance	sheet								
Capital Improvement Projects	Dro	ject Amount		Percent Funded	Ir	npact Fee	Non	-Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		Expended		by Impact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Project Management	\$	19,550	-	100%	\$	19.550	\$	-		
BRT Early Implementation Study WAM007	\$	12,928		100%	\$	12,928	\$	_		
City Facilities Assessment Master Plan WFC031	\$	52,193		0%	\$	34	\$	42,000		
Total	\$	84,671	•	070	\$	32,512	\$	-		
	Pro	ject Amount		Percent Funded	Ir	npact Fee	Non	-Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		Expended		by Impact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Project Management	\$	5,508	-	100%	\$	5,508	\$	-		
BRT Early Implementation Study WAM007	\$	67,925		100%	\$	67,925	\$	_		
Civic Center Aquatics Ctr. WCC002	\$	10,757,058		9%	\$	1,000,000	\$	9,757,058		
Corp Yard Parking Expansion WCY005	\$	75,961		48%	\$	36,714	\$	39,247		
Multi-modal Station WFC006	\$	157		100%	\$	157	\$	-		
City Facilities Assessment Master Plan WFC031	\$	245,451		18%	\$	44,121	\$	201,329		
Total	\$	11,152,060		1070	\$	1,154,426	\$	9,796,305		
Five \	Voar 5	Pavanua Tad	llei	ng First in First Ou	ıt Ma	thod				
rive		Y 2015/16		FY 2016/17		Y2017/18	-	Y2018/19	-	Y2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	530,275	-	\$ 196,504	\$	728,326	\$	945,152	\$	598,080

F	Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	- 1	Y2017/18	- 1	-Y2018/19	F	·Y2019/20
\$	530,275	\$	196,504	\$	728,326	\$	945,152	\$	598,080
\$	398,475	\$	530,275	\$	196,504	\$	728,326	\$	945,152
\$	387,735	\$	398,475	\$	530,275	\$	196,504	\$	728,326
\$	266,234	\$	387,735	\$	398,475	\$	530,275	\$	196,504
\$	268,206	\$	266,234	\$	387,735	\$	398,475	\$	530,275
\$	1,329,427	\$	1,498,579	\$	1,426,182	\$	697,652	\$	1,063,616
\$	3,180,352	\$	3,277,803	\$	3,667,497	\$	3,496,384	\$	4,061,952
Five	Year Expendi	ture to	o Revenue Ma	atch					
F	Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	- 11,384	\$ \$	- 99,054	\$ \$	- 338,631	\$ \$	- 1,154,426	\$ \$	- 32,512
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five F \$ \$ \$	\$ 398,475 \$ 387,735 \$ 266,234 \$ 268,206 \$ 1,329,427 \$ 3,180,352 Five Year Expendition FY 2015/16 \$ - \$ -	\$ 530,275 \$ \$ 398,475 \$ \$ 387,735 \$ \$ 266,234 \$ \$ 268,206 \$ \$ 1,329,427 \$ \$ \$ 73,180,352 \$ \$ Five Year Expenditure to FY 2015/16 \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$	\$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 268,206 \$ 266,234 \$ 1,329,427 \$ 1,498,579 \$ 3,180,352 \$ 3,277,803 Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Markey Service S	\$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ \$ 268,206 \$ 266,234 \$ \$ 1,329,427 \$ 1,498,579 \$ \$ 3,180,352 \$ 3,277,803 \$ \$ Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 F \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$	\$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 728,326 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 268,206 \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 1,329,427 \$ 1,498,579 \$ 1,426,182 \$ 3,180,352 \$ 3,277,803 \$ 3,667,497 \$ Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	\$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 728,326 \$ \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ \$ \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ \$ 268,206 \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ \$ \$ 1,329,427 \$ 1,498,579 \$ 1,426,182 \$ \$ \$ 3,180,352 \$ 3,277,803 \$ 3,667,497 \$ Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 FY 2015/16 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 728,326 \$ 945,152 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 728,326 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 728,326 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 268,206 \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 398,475 \$ 1,329,427 \$ 1,498,579 \$ 1,426,182 \$ 697,652 \$ 3,180,352 \$ 3,277,803 \$ 3,667,497 \$ 3,496,384 \$ Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 FY2018/19 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	\$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 728,326 \$ 945,152 \$ \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ 728,326 \$ \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ 196,504 \$ \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 530,275 \$ \$ 196,504 \$ \$ 268,206 \$ 266,234 \$ 387,735 \$ 398,475 \$ 398,475 \$ \$ 1,329,427 \$ 1,498,579 \$ 1,426,182 \$ 697,652 \$ \$ \$ 3,180,352 \$ 3,277,803 \$ 3,667,497 \$ 3,496,384 \$ \$ Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 FY2018/19 F \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

Adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program (CIP)										
	FY 2	2020/21	FY2	021/22	FY	2022/23	F١	/2023/24	FY20	024/25
City Facilities Assessment Master Plan WAM015	\$	-	\$	-	\$	134,800	\$	499,600	\$	-
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	134,800	\$	499,600	\$	-

5. Capital Facilities Fee - Rapid Transit Facilities

Note: Sacramento Regional Transit (SacRT) holds the transit funds collected from the Elk Grove/West Vineyard Fee Program (an impact fee program originally created and collected by the County of Sacramento), which was discontinued in FY04/05 and whose facilities were made eligible under the CFF Transit Fund. The revenues collected up until the County's Elk Grove/West Vineyard Fee Program was discontinued are still held by SacRT and are separate and apart from the CFF Transit Fund and must be used to provide rapid transit facilities in the City of Elk Grove. On February 11, 2009, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2009-38 which pledged the remaining balance of the Elk Grove/West Vineyard Fee Program held and administered by SacRT towards the Sacramento South Corridor Phase 2 Light Rail Extension. SacRT has indicated to staff that the Sacramento South Corridor Light Rail Extension will continue to be the priority for the funds.

The following information is provided by the Sacramento Regional Transit District. The City does not audit or verify the information provided.

\$3.395.816

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019

	40,000,000	
Fees collected	\$0	
Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss	\$87,967	
Total	\$87,967	
		<u>% Fee</u> Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Amount</u>	FY20
No Project Disbursements	\$0_	
Total	\$0	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$3,483,783	
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2020/21	<u>Amount</u>	
No Projects Programmed	\$0	

6. Capital Facilities Fee - Administration (Fund 319)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for fee program administration. The estimated cost was increased from 2% to 4% of the fees collected in the fee program to more adequately fund fee program administration costs. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost at 100%. This funds the administrative expenses including but not limited to fee collection and accounting for the Capital Facilities Fee Program.

- 1. The purpose of the administration fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for fee program administration, including fee collection, fee updates, annual reporting, etc.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the administrative fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete administration of the fee program are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018* (shown in *2017 dollars*).
- 4. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 535,134	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 119,232 \$ 8,546 \$ - \$ 127,778	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Total	## Amount ## See Funded in FY20 ## \$ 215,477 ## \$ 100%	6
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 447,435	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 319 - CFF - Administration Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	F\	r 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	F	Y2017/18	_	FY	2018/19	F	/2019/20
Revenues Fees collected	1 \$	35,540	\$	17,334	\$	65,482	F41 (r	152,972	\$	119,232
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss] ⊅ \$	91,796	э \$	120,524	\$ \$	24,489		₽ \$	202,599	\$ \$	8,546
Total Revenues	\$	127,336	\$	137,858	\$	89,970		\$ \$	355,571	\$	127,778
Total Nevertues	Ψ	127,330	Ψ	137,030	Ψ	09,910	•	P	333,371	Ψ	121,110
Expenditures											
Impact Fee Administration	\$	6,425	\$	33,409	\$	50,256	5	\$	132,172	\$	215,477
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	-	\$	56,108	\$	15,422	:	\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	6,425	\$	89,517	\$	65,678	:	\$	132,172	\$	215,477
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	120,911	# \$	48,341	\$	24,293	5	\$	223,398	\$	(87,699)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	118,191	\$	239,102	\$	287,443	5	\$	311,736	\$	535,134
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	239,102	\$	287,443	\$	311,736	5	\$	535,134	\$	447,435
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	5	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	239,102	\$	287,443	\$	311,736	5	\$	535,134	\$	447,435
[1] Adjustment to correct Program Fees collected in prior	year										
Capital Improvement Projects											
EV 0040 00 B : /		ect Amount		cent Funded		pact Fee	1		mpact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	_	xpended	by	mpact Fees		penditures			enditures		
Impact Fee Administration CFF Nexus Study Update	\$ \$	215,477 -		100%	\$ \$	215,477 -		\$	-		
Total	\$	215,477			\$	215,477					
	Proje	ect Amount	Per	cent Funded	lm	pact Fee	1	Non-l	mpact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	E	xpended	by I	mpact Fees	Ex	penditures		Exp	enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	132,172		100%	\$	132,172		\$	-		
CFF Nexus Study Update	\$ \$				\$						
Total	\$	132,172			\$	132,172					
Five Y	ear Re	evenue Test	Using	First in First C	Out Met	hod					
		/ 2015/16		Y 2016/17		Y2017/18	_		2018/19		/2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	127,336	\$	137,858	\$	89,970		\$	355,571	\$	127,778
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	30,536	\$	127,336	\$	137,858		\$	89,970	\$	319,657
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	29,785	\$	22,250	\$	83,908		\$	89,593	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	19,766	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	20,617	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	11,062	\$		\$	-		\$		\$	
Total Revenue Available	\$	239,102	\$	287,443	\$	311,736	:	\$	535,134	\$	447,435
Five Yea	•	nditure to R									
		/ 2015/16		Y 2016/17		Y2017/18			2018/19		/2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	- 0.007	\$	40.400		\$	40.005	\$	35,914
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	8,287	\$	43,428		\$	48,265	\$	89,970
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	29,785	\$	22,250		\$	83,908	\$	89,593
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	- 6 405	\$	19,766	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$	6,425 6,425	\$ \$	31,679 89,517	<u>\$</u>	65,678		\$ \$	132,172	\$	215,477

Capital Facilities Fee Program Fee Schedule for First Half of FY2019/20 (July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019)

		ivic enter	Police Facilities		Corporation Yard		Corporation Yard - Animal		Library		Transit		4% Admin		Total Amount to Collect (includes both the base fee			
Land Use Category	Fur	nd 311	Fu	und 312	Fu	nd 313	F	und 313	Fu	nd 315	Fui	nd 317	Fu	nd 319			ts plus the 4% ion component)	
RESIDENTIAL																		
Single-Family (< 3 units - includes duplexes)	\$	263	\$	1,124	\$	479	\$	314	\$	1,281	\$	663	\$	165	\$	4,289	/ unit	
Single-Family TOD*	\$	263	\$	1,124	\$	479	\$	314	\$	1,281	\$	736	\$	168	\$	4,365	/ unit	
Single-Family Age-Restricted	\$	143	\$	610	\$	259	\$	170	\$	694	\$	257	\$	85	\$	2,218	/ unit	
Multi-Family (3+ units attached)	\$	192	\$	819	\$	349	\$	229	\$	934	\$	557	\$	123	\$	3,203	/ unit	
Multi-Family TOD	\$	192	\$	819	\$	349	\$	229	\$	934	\$	742	\$	131	\$	3,396	/ unit	
Multi-Family Age-Restricted	\$	103	\$	440	\$	187	\$	123	\$	502	\$	356	\$	68	\$	1,779	/ unit	
COMMERCIAL																		
Shopping Center/General Commercial	\$	0.05	\$	0.21	\$	0.09	\$	0.06		n/a	\$	0.83	\$	0.05	\$	1.29	/ building sq. ft.	
Shopping Center/General Commercial TOD*	\$	0.05	\$	0.21	\$	0.09	\$	0.06		n/a	\$	0.88	\$	0.05	\$	1.34	/ building sq. ft.	
Car Sales (new and used)	\$	0.04	\$	0.17	\$	0.07	\$	0.05		n/a	\$	0.68	\$	0.04	\$	1.05	/ building sq. ft.	
Hotel	\$	0.02	\$	0.09	\$	0.04	\$	0.03		n/a	\$	0.35	\$	0.02	\$	0.55	/ building sq. ft.	
OFFICE																		
Office	\$	0.08	\$	0.33	\$	0.14	\$	0.09		n/a	\$	0.89	\$	0.06	\$	1.59	/ building sq. ft.	
Office TOD*	\$	0.08	\$	0.33	\$	0.14	\$	0.09		n/a	\$	0.99	\$	0.07	\$	1.70	/ building sq. ft.	
INDUSTRIAL	\$	0.04	\$	0.19	\$	0.08	\$	0.05		n/a	\$	0.18	\$	0.02	\$	0.56	/ building sq. ft.	

Capital Facilities Fee Program Fee Schedule for Second Half of FY2019/20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020)

		Admin ilities	Police Facilities		C	Corporation Yard		Corporation Yard - Animal Shelter		Library		Transit		6 Admin	Total Amount to Collect (includes both the base fee		
Land Use Category	Fun	d 311	Fund 312		Fund 313		Fund 313		Fund 315		Fund 317		Fund 319		(components plus the administration components)		
RESIDENTIAL Single-Family (< 3 units - includes duplexes) Single-Family TOD* Single-Family Age-Restricted Multi-Family (3+ units attached) Multi-Family TOD Multi-Family Age-Restricted	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	272 272 148 199 199 106	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,162 1,162 631 848 848 456	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	495 495 268 361 361 194	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	325 325 176 237 237 127	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,325 1,325 718 966 966 519	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	686 761 266 576 767 368	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	171 174 88 127 136 70	\$ \$ \$	4,436 4,514 2,295 3,314 3,514 1,840	/ unit / unit / unit / unit / unit / unit
COMMERCIAL Shopping Center/General Commercial Shopping Center/General Commercial TOD* Car Sales (new and used) Hotel	\$ \$ \$ \$	0.05 0.05 0.04 0.02	\$ \$ \$	0.22 0.22 0.18 0.09	\$ \$ \$	0.09 0.09 0.07 0.04	\$ \$ \$	0.06 0.06 0.05 0.03	•	n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$ \$ \$ \$	0.85 0.91 0.70 0.36	\$ \$ \$	0.05 0.05 0.04 0.02	\$ \$ \$	1.32 1.38 1.08 0.56	/ building sq. ft. / building sq. ft. / building sq. ft. / building sq. ft.
OFFICE Office Office TOD* INDUSTRIAL	\$ \$ \$	0.08 0.08 0.04	\$ \$	0.34 0.34 0.20	\$ \$ \$	0.15 0.15 0.08	\$ \$ \$	0.09 0.09 0.05		n/a n/a n/a	\$ \$	0.92 1.02 0.19	\$ \$	0.06 0.07 0.02	\$ \$ \$	1.64 1.75 0.58	/ building sq. ft. / building sq. ft. / building sq. ft.

January 1, 2020, rate increase was 5.84%, per the October 2018 to October 2019 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index.

Affordable Housing Fee Program Overview

An Affordable Housing Fee Program was adopted by the City Council in 2002, based on a Housing Nexus Study and Housing Impact Fee Analysis prepared the same year. The 2002 studies identified the need for affordable housing in the City and provided maximum fee levels. The fee program was revised in 2004 to make some minor implementationrelated amendments and the fee level did not change. Modifications from 2004 to 2012 included only the annual inflation adjustment. A comprehensive update to the fee levels, uses, and codification was approved by the City Council on March 27, 2013. As a result of the 2013 Nexus Study, the City consolidated the Affordable Housing Fund and the Very Low-Income Housing Trust Fund and established new maximum fees for residential and non-residential development projects under the Affordable Housing Development Impact Fee Program. For accounting and reporting purposes, all activities for both programs, including all loans regardless of origination date, were combined in the Affordable Housing Fund (Fund 231). The City has initiated the process of updating the affordable housing fee analysis, in order to ensure a nexus still exists and to evaluate maximum fee levels under current economic conditions. That fee analysis is expected to be complete in FY2021/22.

The Affordable Housing Fund has been used primarily to assist the development of affordable rental housing units for low-income households, which include many working families, seniors, and persons with disabilities. The City of Elk Grove's assistance typically comes in the form of "gap" financing, which offers loans with below market interest rates and favorable terms in order to help assure the financial feasibility of such projects. Prior to the update in 2013, the fee was applied only to residential development and included a 3% administrative fee that went into a separate account within the Affordable Housing Fund. (A separate fee on non-residential development went into the Very Low-Income Housing Trust Fund.) Currently, the fees are applied to both residential and non-residential development, consistent with the adopted levels for given types of uses, and the 3% administrative fee continues to be charged.

- 1. The purpose of the affordable housing fee program is to fund a portion of the cost of affordable housing for low-income households, the need for which is generated by new residential and non-residential development in the City.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the affordable housing fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *Affordable Housing Nexus Study* dated February 27, 2013.
- 3. Since the establishment of the Affordable Housing Fund, about \$74 million in loans has been committed to fourteen affordable housing projects. The most recently funded project (\$5 million), the Gardens at Quail Run, has 96 units (95 affordable units) and is expected to complete construction in mid-2021. Disbursements of the \$5 million loan on that project are tied to certain construction and leasing milestones and will likely be made in FY 2020/21 and FY 2021/22. The City's prior affordable housing projects, the 98-unit Bow Street Apartments, received a \$5 million loan, and all funds have been disbursed. In FY 2019/20, the City used the Affordable Housing Fund to purchase a site at Bruceville Rd and Big Horn Blvd,

which will be the future home of more than 200 apartment units. Staff is currently working with a consultant to provide basic design parameters and financial analysis and expects to partner with an experienced affordable housing developer to build on the site.

Affordable Housing Fee (Fund 231 - page 1 of 2)

This citywide development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of housing to

serve eligible income groups in the City.

conto engicio inteerno greape in are en	<i>y</i> -	
	July 1, 2019 through	Jan.1 2020 through June
Land use	December 30, 2019	30, 2020
Single-Family	\$4,493 / unit	\$4,593 / unit
Multi-Family	\$2,695 / unit	\$2,755 / unit
Commercial	\$0.74 / sq. ft	\$0.76 / sq. ft
Hotel	\$2.18 / sq. ft	\$2.23 / sq. ft
Manufacturing	\$0.84 / sq. ft	\$0.86 / sq. ft
Warehouse	\$0.90 / sq. ft	\$0.92 / sq. ft

Note: Fees are adjusted every January 1 for inflation.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 82,841,105
Fees collected	\$ 3,504,455
CalHome HAP Loan Reimbursement	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 359,929
Loan repayment interest	\$ 1,196,834
Other Revenues	\$ 2,762
Total	\$ 5,063,981

Disbursements Current Year Loans Issued Homebuyer Assistance Program Loans Land Purchase Professional and Legal Services Impact Fee Administration Affordable Housing Staff Salaries and Benefits	Amount \$ - \$ 2,000,000 \$ 2,907,829 \$ 25,882 \$ 85,416 \$ 61,367	% Fee Funded in FY20 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
Total	\$ 5,080,495	100 %
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 Adjustment to Fund Balance, End of Year Adjusted Fund Balance, End of Year Assigned Fund Balance, End of Year Available Fund Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$ 82,824,591 \$ 1,983,485 \$ 84,824,591 \$ 65,363,713 \$ 19,460,878	

Affordable Housing Fee (Fund 231 - page 2 of 2)

Continued from previous page:

The following lists the outstanding loans that are funded by the Affordable Housing Fee collected and are excluded from the available fund balance:

Loan Receivables	<u>Amount</u>	Due Date & Int. Rate
Terracina Park Meadows (see Note 1)	\$1,990,173	see Note 1 below
Vintage I at Laguna Apartments (see Note 2)	\$2,114,290	see Note 2 below
Vintage II at Laguna Apartments	\$5,159,937	2/2/2041 & 4.0%
*The Crossings Apartments	\$8,959,930	3/1/2050 & 3.0%
*Waterman Square	\$7,052,829	12/30/2041 & 4.0%
*Stoneridge Apartments	\$8,225,620	3/1/2052 & 3.0%
Seasons Apartments	\$9,100,000	9/30/2052 & 3.0%
Montego Falls	\$4,150,000	3/31/2041 & 4.0%
Ridge Apartments	\$9,652,217	3/31/2049 & 4.0%
Avery Gardens	\$2,000,000	6/5/2050 & 4.0%
Bow Street Apartments – Phase I (9%)	\$240,000	12/31/2055 (est.) & 4.0%
Bow Street Apartments – Phase II (4%)	\$3,760,000	12/31/2055 (est.) & 4.0%
Total Loan Receivables	\$66,404,996	

Note 1: There are now two loans to the Terracina Park Meadows project. The \$940,173 loan is due no later than 12/31/39 and has 0% interest. The \$700,000 loan and \$350,000 loan combined in FY 15/16 to become one loan of \$1,050,000, which is due no later than 11/15/39 and has 4% interest.

Note 2: There are two loans to the Vintage I at Laguna project. In FY 15/16, the \$1,300,000 loan was adjusted to include unpaid interest as principal, and therefore reset to \$1,674,835; this loan is due no later than 5/15/2041 and has 3.5% interest. The \$450,000 loan is due no later than 12/31/2040 and has 0% interest.

Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2020/21	<u>Amount</u>	% Fee Funded
Gardens at Quail Run Apartments	\$3,000,000	100%
Land Acquisition	\$3,000,000	100%
New Projects	\$7,000,000	100%
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2021/22	<u>Amount</u>	% Fee Funded
Gardens at Quail Run Apartments	\$2,000,000	100%

City of Elk Grove FUND: 231 - Affordable Housing Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>		FY 2015/16	 FY 2016/17	!	FY2017/18		FY2018/19	 FY2019/20
Revenues								
Fees collected	\$	2,854,469	\$ 1,262,349	\$	2,796,938	\$	3,979,716	\$ 3,504,455
Cal Home HAP Loan Reimbursement	\$	333,824	\$ 261,746	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	102,126	\$ 43,014	\$	10,321	\$	646,170	\$ 359,929
Loan repayment interest	\$	204,310	\$ 488,039	\$	106,406	\$	172,132	\$ 1,196,834
Other Revenues	\$	2,365	\$ -	\$	4,600	\$	154,855	\$ 2,762
Total Revenues	\$	3,497,094	\$ 2,055,148	\$	2,918,265	# \$	4,952,873	\$ 5,063,981
Expenditures								
Impact Fee Administration	\$	43,832	\$ 71,644	\$	106,312	\$	185,038	\$ 3,080,495
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	684,951	\$ 118,995	\$	60,613	\$	2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Total Expenditures	\$	728,783	\$ 190,639	\$	166,925	\$	2,185,038	\$ 5,080,495
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	2,768,311	\$ 1,864,509	\$	2,751,340	\$	2,767,835	\$ (16,515)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	70,446,842	\$ 73,557,162	\$	75,357,276	\$	78,073,270	\$ 82,841,105
Adjustment to Fund Balance, End of Year*	\$	3,110,319	\$ 1,800,115	\$	2,715,994	\$	4,767,835	\$ 1,983,485
Adjusted Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	73,557,162	\$ 75,357,276	\$	78,073,270	\$	82,841,105	\$ 84,824,591
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	65,777,701	\$ 64,002,762	\$	63,976,587	\$	66,018,866	\$ 65,363,713
Available Fund Balance	[1] \$	7,779,461	\$ 11,354,514	\$	14,096,683	\$	16,822,239	\$ 19,460,878

^{*}Note: The Adjustment to Fund Balance, End of Year, is to reflect balance sheet activity, including loan repayments and distributions [1] Prior Period Adjustment

Capital Improvement Projects

FY 2019-2020 Projects		oject Amount Expended	Percent Funded by Impact Fees		mpact Fee kpenditures	Non-Impact Fee Expenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	3,080,495	100%	\$	3,080,495	\$	-	
Loans issued	\$	-	100%	\$	-	\$	-	
CalHome HAP Loans	\$	2,000,000	100%	\$	2,000,000	\$	-	
Total	\$	5,080,495		\$	5,080,495			
	Pro	ject Amount	Percent Funded	lı	mpact Fee	Non-Imp	act Fee	
FY 2018-2019 Projects		Expended	by Impact Fees	Expenditures		Expenditures		

	Pro	ject Amount	Percent Funded	Ir	npact Fee	Non-Impact Fee	
FY 2018-2019 Projects	I	Expended	by Impact Fees	Expenditures		Expenditures	
Impact Fee Administration	\$	185,038	100%	\$	185,038	\$	-
Loans issued	\$	-	100%	\$	-	\$	-
CalHome HAP Loans	\$	2,000,000	100%	\$	2,000,000	\$	-
Total	\$	2,185,038		\$	2,185,038		

Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method

	F	Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	 FY2017/18	 Y2018/19	- 1	FY2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	3,497,094	\$	4,857,394	\$ 2,918,265	\$ 4,952,873	\$	5,063,981
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	3,000,026	\$	3,497,094	\$ 4,857,394	\$ 2,918,265	\$	4,952,873
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	1,282,340	\$	3,000,026	\$ 3,497,094	\$ 4,857,394	\$	2,918,265
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,823,931	\$ 3,497,094	\$	4,857,394
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 596,613	\$	1,668,366
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	7,779,461	\$	11,354,514	\$ 14,096,683	\$ 16,822,239	\$	19,460,878

Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match

	F١	/ 2015/16	F۱	Y 2016/17	F`	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	179,829	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	548,954	\$	190,639	\$	166,925	\$	-	\$	986,787
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,185,038	\$	3,497,094
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	596,613
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	728,783	\$	190,639	\$	166,925	\$	2,185,038	\$	5,080,495

Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program Overview

The Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2003 (it included approximately 75% of the City) and was updated in 2005 (to include all areas of the City). A comprehensive update was approved by the City Council on May 13, 2009. The Railroad Overcrossings and ITS improvements, previously separate fee components of the CFF program, were consolidated into the Roadway Fee Program, and eliminated rural road improvements, except for the necessary intersection improvements and the arterial widening of major thoroughfares in the rural areas. In 2014 the Nexus Study was updated to include additional projects, funding for rural road improvements and certain trail facilities. The fee program includes a 2.75% administrative fee which is included in a separate account within the Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program Fund.

The 2014 Nexus Study identified the need for new roadway facilities. This fee program, as outlined in the Nexus Study, generally funds new development's share of the center lanes and medians of major roadways and funds major intersections, freeway interchanges, bridges, railroad overcrossings and ITS improvements, rural roads, and a portion of trail facilities. The estimated costs of the new facilities were included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$416 million in 2014 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2014 dollars, identified \$290 million to be included in the fee program, and \$147 million in funding would come from a combination of funds such as roadway fees collected from prior years and other funding sources. After accounting for completed projects and other cost adjustments, \$90 million is needed from sources such as grants, Measure A, Gas Tax, Community Facilities Districts, etc. Existing deficiencies were identified in the Nexus Study and must be funded with other funding sources.

- 1. The purpose of the Roadway Fee Program is to provide a funding mechanism to help the city maintain adequate LOS on its street system by funding the construction of new roadways and other transportation improvements, and widening or improving existing roadway improvements as identified in the City's traffic model and Capital Improvement Program.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the roadway fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Update of the Roadway Fee Program Nexus Study* dated September 8, 2014 *effective November 23, 2014.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the roadway facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Update of the Roadway Fee Program Nexus Study* dated September 8, 2014 *effective November 23, 2014* (shown in 2014 dollars). The sources of funding existing development's share are grants, Measure A, Gas Tax, Community Facilities Districts, etc.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program.

Elk Grove Roadway Fee (Fund 328-page 1 of 5)

This citywide development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of certain roadway facilities in the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 25,035,843
Program Fees collected	\$ 9,580,432
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 745,036
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$ 24,489
Fee Credit Reimbursement	\$ -
Other revenue	\$ 37,836
Total	\$ 10,387,793

			% Fee
			Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>		Amount	FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$	654,485	100%
Capital Southeast JPA Membership	\$	45,000	100%
Interfund Loan Repayment	***	23,120	100%
Elk Grove Florin - W Camden WAC024	\$	9,338	85%
Bike/Ped Master Plan Update WAM006	\$	76,740	74%
Bond Median/E. Stock Blvd WTC015	\$	27,130	4%
Grant Line/Sheldon Area Feasibility Study WTR028	\$	192,863	100%
Elk Grove Creek Trail Gap Closure WTL011	\$	513	11%
Laguna Crk Trail - Lewis Stein Rd. WTL019	\$	8,861	5%
Laguna Creek Open Space Trail WTL022	\$	4,656	7%
SEPA Roadway ROW Acquisition WTR027	\$	11,330	57%
Bradshaw/Sheldon Improvements PT0137	\$	64,827	100%
Sheldon/Waterman Intersection Improvements PT0138	\$	113,108	100%
Arterial Rd Rehab FY16 WPR014	\$	22,711	11%
Grant Line Rd Widening WTR002	\$	1,532,136	100%
Whitelock Project Study Report WTR009	\$	9,146	100%
Bruceville & Poppy Ridge Road at Quail Rd. WTR011	\$	199,933	68%
Kammerer/Big Horn to Lotz Pkwy WTR017	\$	772,892	35%
Big Horn Blvd - Los Rios to Bilby WTR026	\$	2,640	23%
Bilby/Bruceville Rd. Shed C Channel WTR029	\$	36,211	55%
Grant Line Crossing Landscaping WTR030	\$	112,577	100%
Whitelock/Cape Verde Signal WTR047	***	401	100%
Sheldon Elk Grove/Florin to Waterman WTR054	\$ \$ \$	207,937	100%
Interchange Right of Way Transfer WTRA04	\$	12,403	100%
Roadway Fee Update 20 WTRA07	\$	313,005	100%
Developer Fee Reimbursement	\$	440,713	100%
Total	\$	4,894,675	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$	30,528,961	

Elk Grove Roadway Fee (Fund 328-page 2 of 5)

Continued from previous page

		<u>% Fee</u>
		Funded in
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2020/21	<u>Amount</u>	FY20
EG Creek Trail Gap Closure WTL011	\$ 69,000	100%
Grantline Rd. Widening Phase II WTR002	\$ 5,766,149	100%
Old Town Area Streetscape Phase 2 WTR012	\$ 550,000	100%
Kammerer Rd. Extension and Widening WTR015	\$ 100,000	100%
Grant Line / Sheldon Area Feasibility Study WTR028	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	100%
Total Planned Projects for FY 2020/21	\$ 6,585,149	

Note: Total planned projects for FY 2020/21 reflects projected budgeted obligations including budget + encumbrances carried over from the prior year

Elk Grove Roadway Fee (Fund 328-page 3 of 5)

City of Elk Grove FUND: 328 - Elk Grove Roadway Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	 FY 2015/16	 Y 2016/17	FY2017/18		FY2018/19	 FY2019/20
Revenues						
Program Fees collected	\$ 4,856,502	\$ 2,664,579	\$ 8,200,778	[1] \$	8,914,834	\$ 9,580,432
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 748,170	\$ (21,992)	\$ 71,329	\$	1,469,127	\$ 745,036
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$ 199,485	\$ 933,452	\$ 689,784	\$	3,645,115	\$ 24,489
Fee Credit Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ 2,618,688	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Other revenue	\$ 700,466	\$ 549,798	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	60,814	\$ 37,836
Total Revenues	\$6,504,623	\$6,744,524	\$ 8,961,890	\$	14,089,890	\$ 10,387,793
Expenditures						
Developer Fee Reimbursement	\$ 1,574,845	\$ (35,500)	\$ 208,175	\$	2,718,398	\$ 440,713
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 958,824	\$ 622,350	\$ 926,601	\$	905,955	\$ 699,485
Interfund Loan Repayment (Interest)				\$	23,120	\$ 23,120
AB1600 Expenditures	\$ 5,363,334	\$ 6,944,324	\$ 3,842,129	\$	8,814,215	\$ 3,731,357
Total Expenditures	\$ 7,897,003	\$ 7,531,174	\$ 4,976,905	\$	12,461,688	\$ 4,894,675
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$ (1,392,380)	\$ (786,650)	\$ 3,984,985	\$	1,628,202	\$ 5,493,118
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$ 21,601,684	\$ 20,209,304	\$ 19,422,655	\$	23,407,640	\$ 25,035,843
Prior year adjustment*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	(602,669)	\$ -
Revised Beginning Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	22,804,971	\$ -
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 20,209,304	\$ 19,422,655	\$ 23,407,640	\$	25,035,843	\$ 30,528,961
Adjustment for Other Balance Sheet Activity	\$ 3,011,206	\$ -	\$ -	\$	6,380,886	\$ -
Adjustment for EGRFP Roadway Fee Credits	\$ 8,111,402	\$ 5,390,224	\$ 4,745,917	[2]		\$ -
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$ 31,331,912	\$ 24,812,879	\$ 28,153,557	\$	31,416,729	\$ 30,528,961

^[1] Program Fees corrected in prior year

[2] FY18/19 Elk Grove Roadway Fee Credits reduced to \$0. FY18/19 Adjustment for Balance Sheet Activity reflects removal of all Elk Grove Roadway fee credits. Elk Grove Roadway Fee credits still exist as commitment but are no longer recorded in the balance sheet.

Capital Improvement Projects

	Project Amount		Percent Funded	Ir	npact Fee	Non-Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	E	Expended	by Impact Fees	E	cpenditures	Ex	penditures	
Impact Fee Administration	\$	654,485	100%	\$	654,485	\$	=	
Capital Southeast JPA Membership	\$	45,000	100%	\$	45,000	\$	-	
Interfund Loan Repayment	\$	23,120	100%	\$	23,120	\$	-	
Elk Grove Florin - W Camden WAC024	\$	11,037	85%	\$	9,338	\$	1,699	
Bike/Ped Master Plan Update WAM006	\$	103,636	74%	\$	76,740	\$	26,896	
Bond Median/E. Stock Blvd WTC015	\$	763,474	4%	\$	27,130	\$	736,344	
Grant Line/Sheldon Area Feasibility Study WTR028	\$	192,863	100%	\$	192,863	\$	-	
Elk Grove Creek Trail Gap Closure WTL011	\$	4,474	11%	\$	513	\$	3,961	
Laguna Crk Trail - Lewis Stein Rd. WTL019	\$	188,543	5%	\$	8,861	\$	179,682	
Laguna Creek Open Space Trail WTL022	\$	70,400	7%	\$	4,656	\$	65,744	
SEPA Roadway ROW Acquisition WTR027	\$	19,820	57%	\$	11,330	\$	8,490	
Bradshaw/Sheldon Improvements PT0137	\$	64,827	100%	\$	64,827	\$	-	
Sheldon/Waterman Intersection Improvements PT0138	\$	113,108	100%	\$	113,108	\$	-	
Arterial Rd Rehab FY16 WPR014	\$	210,719	11%	\$	22,711	\$	188,008	
Grant Line Rd Widening WTR002	\$	1,532,136	100%	\$	1,532,136	\$	-	
Whitelock Project Study Report WTR009	\$	9,146	100%	\$	9,146	\$	-	
Bruceville & Poppy Ridge Road at Quail Rd. WTR011	\$	296,154	68%	\$	199,933	\$	96,221	
Kammerer/Big Horn to Lotz Pkwy WTR017	\$	2,184,749	35%	\$	772,892	\$	1,411,857	
Big Horn Blvd - Los Rios to Bilby WTR026	\$	11,565	23%	\$	2,640	\$	8,925	
Bilby/Bruceville Rd. Shed C Channel WTR029	\$	66,206	55%	\$	36,211	\$	29,995	
Grant Line Crossing Landscaping WTR030	\$	112,577	100%	\$	112,577	\$	-	
Whitelock/Cape Verde Signal WTR047	\$	401	100%	\$	401	\$	-	
Sheldon Elk Grove/Florin to Waterman WTR054	\$	207,937	100%	\$	207,937	\$	-	
Interchange Right of Way Transfer WTRA04	\$	12,403	100%	\$	12,403	\$	-	
Roadway Fee Update 20 WTRA07	\$	313,005	100%	\$	313,005	\$	-	
Developer Fee Reimbursement	\$	440,713	100%	\$	440,713	\$	-	
Total	\$	7,652,497		\$	4,894,675			

Elk Grove Roadway Fee (Fund 328-page 4 of 5)

Continued from previous page

		ject Amount		rcent Funded		mpact Fee		n-Impact Fee	
FY 2018-19 Projects		Expended	by	Impact Fees	_	xpenditures		xpenditures	
Impact Fee Administration	\$	905,955		100%	\$	905,955	\$	-	
Capital Southeast JPA Membership	\$	45,000		100%	\$	45,000	\$	-	
Interfund Loan Repayment	\$	23,120		100%	\$	23,120	\$	-	
Reimburse Fund 301 for Bond Road Median PT010	\$	1,354,063		22%	\$	300,000	\$	1,054,063	
Willdan Engineering FY18/19 CIP Grant Applications	\$	96,481		100%	\$	96,481	\$	-	
Bradshaw/Sheldon Improvements PT0137	\$	3,019,385		71%	\$	2,156,966	\$	862,419	
Sheldon/Waterman Intersection Improvements PT0138	\$	738,849		97%	\$	718,849	\$	20,000	
Elk Grove Florin - W Camden WAC024	\$	36,328		69%	\$	24,927	\$	11,401	
Waterman Rd Rehabilitation and Bike Lanes WPR010	\$	1,710,337		10%	\$	173,021	\$	1,537,316	
Bond Median/E. Stock Blvd WTC015	\$	58,529		100%	\$	58,270	\$	260	
Laguna Crk Trail - Lewis Stein Rd. WTL019	\$	228,062		3%	\$	6,920	\$	221,142	
Laguna Creek Open Space Trail WTL022	\$	2,310,062		13%	\$	306,116	\$	2,003,946	
Grant Line Rd Widening WTR002	\$	402,800		39%	\$	156,166	\$	246,634	
Whitelock Project Study Report WTR009	\$	18,975		100%	\$	18,975	\$	-	
Bruceville & Poppy Ridge Road at Quail Rd. WTR011	\$	149,711		63%	\$	94,464	\$	55,248	
Kammerer/Big Horn to Lotz Pkwy WTR017	\$	164,437		100%	\$	164,437	\$, <u>-</u>	
Big Horn Blvd - Los Rios to Bilby WTR026	\$	4,812,376		30%	\$	1,423,939	\$	3,388,437	
SEPA Roadway ROW Acquisition WTR027	\$	501,539		71%	\$	358,597	\$	142,943	
Grant Line/Sheldon Area Feasibility Study WTR028	\$	76,215		100%	\$	76,215	\$	_	
Bilby/Bruceville Rd. Shed C Channel WTR029	\$	5,915,250		36%	\$	2,101,994	\$	3,813,256	
Grant Line Crossing Landscaping WTR030	\$	340,782		100%	\$	340,782	\$	-	
Whitelock/Cape Verde Signal WTR047	\$	14,859		100%	\$	14,859	\$	_	
Sheldon Elk Grove/Florin to Waterman WTR054	\$	103,815		100%	\$	103,815	\$	_	
Interchange Right of Way Transfer WTRA04	\$	28,358		100%	\$	28,358	\$	_	
Roadway Fee Update 2019 WTRA06	\$	3,400		100%	\$	3,400	\$		
Roadway Fee 2018 SP0001	\$	41,667		100%	\$	41,667	\$	_	
Developer Fee Reimbursement	\$	2,718,398		100%	\$	2,718,398	\$		
Total	\$	25,818,753		100 /6	\$	12,461,688	φ	-	
Total	Ψ	25,610,755			Ψ	12,401,000			
	F	Y 2015/16		FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19	 FY2019/20
	\$	6,504,623	\$	6,744,524	\$	8,961,890	\$	14,089,890	\$ 10,387,793
Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Meth	о\$	4,795,947	\$	6,504,623	\$	6,744,524	\$	8,961,890	\$ 14,089,890
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	4,346,167	\$	4,795,947	\$	6,504,623	\$	6,744,524	\$ 6,051,278
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	2,642,273	\$	4,346,167	\$	4,795,947	\$	1,620,424	\$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	4,891,430	\$	2,421,618	\$	1,146,573	\$	-	\$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	8,151,472	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	31,331,912	\$	24,812,879	\$	28,153,557	\$	31,416,729	\$ 30,528,961
Total Revenue Available	\$	31,331,912	\$	24,812,879	\$	28,153,557	\$	31,416,729	\$ 30,528,961
Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match	_	Y 2015/16	_	FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19	 FY2019/20
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,545	\$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,504,623	\$ 3,274,251
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,555,287	\$	4,795,947	\$ 1,620,424
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	7,897,003	\$	7,531,174	\$	2,421,618	\$	1,146,573	\$
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	7,897,003	\$	7,531,174	\$	4,976,905	\$	12,461,688	\$ 4,894,675
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	7,897,003	\$	7,531,174	\$	4,976,905	\$	12,461,688	\$ 4,894,675

Elk Grove Roadway Fee (Fund 328-page 5 of 5)

Continued from previous page

Adopted 2019-2024 Capital Improvement Program (CIP)	Adopted 2019-2024	Capital I	mprovement	Program	(CIP)
---	-------------------	-----------	------------	---------	-------

	<u> </u>	Y 2020/21	<u> </u>	Y2021/22	<u> </u>	Y2022/23	<u>F</u>	<u>/2023/24</u>	<u> </u>	Y2024/25
EG Trail Emerald Vista to Elk Grove Florin WTL009	\$	-	\$	-	\$	75,000	\$	-	\$	-
Elk Grove Creek Trail Gap Closure WTL011	\$	69,000	\$	-	\$	125,000	\$	-	\$	-
Laguna Crk Trail - Crossing at SR 99 WTL016	\$	-	\$	182,000	\$	284,000	\$	-	\$	-
Laguna Crk Trail and Bruceville Rd Sidewalk WTL019	\$	-	\$	189,700	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grant Line Rd Widening WTR002	\$	5,766,149	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Whitelock Pkwy Project Study Report WTR009	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,700,000	\$	-	\$	-
Old Town Area Streetscape Phase 2 WTR012	\$	550,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Kammerer Rd Extension - I-5 to Bruceville WTR014	\$	-	\$	7,900,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,274,800
Kammerer Rd Extension and Widening WTR015	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grant Line Rd - Sheldon Area Plan WTR028	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Laguna Rd Right Turn to W. Stockton Blvd WTR058	\$	-	\$	-	\$	135,000	\$	288,000	\$	2,056,000
Whitelock Pkwy - Big Horn to Lotz Pkwy WTR065	\$	-	\$	-	\$	200,000	\$	-	\$	-
Elk Grove Blvd/Bradshaw/Grantline Intersection WTR071	\$	-	\$	300,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Waterman Rd Signals at Mainline Dr, Kent St. WTR075	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	90,000	\$	-
Total	\$	6,585,149	\$	8,571,700	\$	5,519,000	\$	378,000	\$	7,330,800

Roadway Fee Program Schedule First Half of FY2019/20 (July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019)

Land Use Category	Zone 1 (Elk Grove)		Zone 2 (Laguna)		Zone 3 (Laguna West)		Zone 4 (Lakeside)		Zone 5 (Stonelake)		
RESIDENTIAL Single-Family (1 - 2 units)	\$	10,276	\$	8,628	\$	7,520	\$	5,322	\$	10,044	/ unit
Single-Family Age-Restricted Single-Family TOD*	\$ \$	3,983 9,251	\$ \$	3,417 7,764	\$ \$	3,160 6,771	\$	2,497 4,792	\$	3,915 9,039	/ unit / unit
Multifamily (3+ units attached) Multifamily Age-Restricted Multifamily TOD*	\$ \$ \$	7,140 3,968 5,354	\$ \$ \$	5,841 3,401 4,376	\$ \$ \$	5,240 3,144 3,930	\$ \$ \$	3,724 2,483 2,791	\$ \$ \$	6,982 3,899 5,237	/ unit / unit / unit
COMMERCIAL											
General Commercial General Commercial TOD* Car Sales (new and used)	\$ \$ \$	9.31 8.80 11.65	\$ \$ \$	6.72 6.32 8.84	\$ \$ \$	6.45 6.08 8.60	\$ \$ \$	2.94 2.75 4.85	\$ \$ \$	9.04 8.54 11.34	/ building sq. ft. / building sq. ft. / building sq. ft.
OFFICE											
Office	\$	8.84	\$	6.33	\$	6.96	\$	3.27	\$	8.60	/ building sq. ft.
Office TOD*	\$	7.93	\$	5.69	\$	6.26	\$	2.93	\$	7.73	/ building sq. ft.
INDUSTRIAL	\$	6.33	\$	5.07	\$	5.02	\$	3.48	\$	6.20	/ building sq. ft.
INSTITUTIONAL											
Assembly Use (Incl. religious institution)	\$	6.22	\$	5.20	\$	4.52	\$	3.24	_	6.10	/ building sq. ft.
Day/Child Care (pre-school and adults too) Private School (K-12)	\$ \$	23.06 8.53	\$	19.38 7.16	\$ \$	16.91 6.26	\$ \$	12.00 4.42	\$	22.68 8.38	/ building sq. ft. / building sq. ft.
MISCELLANEOUS											
Gas Station	\$	12,427	\$	9,607	\$	9,341	\$	5,558	\$	12,181	/ fueling station
Hotel/Motel	\$	4.498	\$	4,301	\$	3,130	\$	1.457	\$	4.383	/ room
Congregate Care Facility	\$	0.88	\$	0.74	\$	0.66	\$	0.46	\$	0.86	/ building sq. ft.
Health Club	\$	6.12	\$	5.13	\$	4.50	\$	3.18	\$	6.03	/ building sq. ft.
Library	\$	4.25	\$	3.58	\$	3.10	\$	2.17	\$	4.17	/ building sq. ft.
			Ь_								

Roadway Fee Program Schedule Second Half of FY2019/20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020)

	\Box	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3	Г	Zone 4		Zone 5	
Land Use Category	(E	lk Grove)	L	(Laguna)	(La	(Laguna West)		(Lakeside)		Stonelake)	
			l								
RESIDENTIAL			l				ı				
Single-Family (1 - 2 units)	\$	10,876	\$	9,131	\$	7,959	\$	5,633	\$	10,631	per unit
Single-Family Age-Restricted	\$	4,215	\$	3,617	\$	3,343	\$	2,643	\$	4,143	per unit
Single-Family TOD*	\$	9,790	\$	8,217	\$	7,167	\$	5,072	\$	9,566	per unit
Multifamily (3+ units attached)	\$	7,557	\$	6,182	\$	5,546	\$	3,941	\$	7,390	per unit
Multifamily Age-Restricted	\$	4,199	\$	3,599	\$	3,328	\$	2,628	\$	4,126	per unit
Multifamily TOD*	\$	5,667	\$	4,632	\$	4,159	\$	2,954	\$	5,542	per unit
COMMERCIAL											
General Commercial	\$	9.84	\$	7.11	\$	6.83	\$	3.11	\$	9.57	per building sq. ft.
Commercial TOD	\$	9.30	\$	6.69	\$	6.43	\$	2.91	\$	9.04	per building sq. ft.
Car Sales (new and used)	\$	12.33	\$	9.36	\$	9.10	\$	5.13	\$	12.00	per building sq. ft.
OFFICE											
Office	\$	9.36	\$	6.70	\$	7.37	\$	3.45	\$	9.10	per building sq. ft.
Office TOD*	\$	8.39	\$	6.02	\$	6.62	\$	3.09	\$	8.17	per building sq. ft.
INDUSTRIAL	\$	6.70	\$	5.35	\$	5.31	\$	3.68	\$	6.56	per building sq. ft.
INSTITUTIONAL											
Assembly Use ¹	\$	6.58	\$	5.51	\$	4.79	\$	3.43	\$	6.46	per building sq. ft.
Day/Child Care ²	\$	24.40	Ś	20.51	\$	17.90	Ś	12.71	\$	24.00	per building sq. ft.
Private School (K-12)	\$	9.02	\$	7.57	\$	6.62	\$	4.68	\$	8.88	per building sq. ft.
MISCELLANEOUS											
Gas Station	\$	13,152	Ś	10,168	\$	9,887	Ś	5,882	\$	12,892	per fueling station
Hotel/Motel	\$	4,761	Ś	4,552	\$	3,313	Ś	1,542	\$	4,639	per room
Congregate Care Facility	\$	0.93	\$	0.78	\$	0.69	\$	0.49	\$	0.91	per building sq. ft.
Health Club	\$	6.48	\$	5.43	\$	4.76	\$	3.36	\$	6.38	per building sq. ft.
Library	\$	4.50	\$	3.79	\$	3.28	\$	2.30	\$	4.41	per building sq. ft.
	\perp		<u> </u>				<u> </u>				

The January 1, 2019, rate increase over the 2018 rate was adjusted by 5.84%, pursuant to the 3Q 2018 Highway Construction Cost Index year-over-year increase published by the California Department of Transportation. The City utilizes a 3-year trailing average in order to smooth out fluctuations in price indices year-over-year.

CCSD Fire Fee Program Overview

The CCSD Fire Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2007 on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). An updated Nexus study was adopted by City Council in December 2010. The fee program boundaries include much of the CSD's jurisdiction, some of which is outside the City limits. In addition to the City, the fee program was adopted by the Sacramento County Board of Supervisors and the City of Galt on behalf of the CSD to ensure new development in the County and Galt pay their fair share of new fire facilities. The Nexus Study identified the need for new fire related facilities including fire stations; administrative, maintenance, and training buildings; equipment; and financing costs for both new and existing facilities and equipment. The Nexus Study, using 2009 dollars, identified \$69.8 million to be included in the fee program, \$35.2 of which was located in the City of Elk Grove Zones.

The CCSD Fire Fee Program includes a 3% administrative fee which is divided equally between the CSD and the City. The CSD's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account within the CCSD Fire Fee Program Fund. The CCSD Fire Fee Program Fund is a liability account with the City and funds are provided to the CSD on a quarterly basis. The City's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account and is retained by the City to cover the administrative costs associated with this fee program.

- 1. The purpose of the fire fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for fire facilities as required at build out of the City.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the fire fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *Cosumnes Community Services District Nexus Study* dated January 10, 2007, effective August 23, 2010.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the fire facilities are in the *Cosumnes Community Services District Nexus Study* dated January 10, 2007, effective August 23, 2010. The source of funding existing development's share is primarily the CSD's General Fund.
- 4. The approximate dates for funding and constructing new facilities are shown in the CSD's 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program. The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget.

Elk Grove Fire Fee Program (Fund 710)

This citywide development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of fire protection facilities. The fee program boundaries extend beyond the City and was also adopted by Sacramento County. The administrative revenues are split with the CSD.

City's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	City \$0	
	ΨΟ	
Revenue Fees collected by the City Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss by the City Total Revenue	\$0 \$7,547 \$7,547	
	, ,-	% Fee
<u>Disbursements</u> Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD Total Expended Funds	<u>Amount</u> \$0	Funded in FY19 100%
City's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 Adjustment to Ending Fund Balance* Adjusted Ending Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	\$7,547 (\$7,547) \$0	

^{*}Note: Adjustment is for deferred revenue recognition accrued to FY19 and distributed to CSD

Elk Grove Fire Fee Program (Fund 710)

Continued from previous page:

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District. The city does not audit or verify the information provided.

	CSD	
CSD's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$5,931,876	
Revenue		
Interest earned	\$121,884	
Passed through from County of Sacramento	\$746	
Passed through to Cosumnes CSD	\$1,642,285	
Total Revenue	\$1,764,915	
<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Amount</u>	% Fee Funded
Station 72 Debt Payment	\$302,505	100%
Station 73/75/Training Debt Payment	\$47,863	100%
Station 76 Debt Payment	\$57,988	100%
Reimbursement to County of Sacramento	\$5,910	100%
Station 77	\$213,275	100%
Fleet Maintenance Facility Debt Payment	\$317,691	38%
EMS/Logistics	\$9,326	38%
Total Expended Funds	\$954,558	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$6,742,233	
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projects for 20/21	<u>Amount</u>	% Fee Funded
Station 77 Construction	\$7,160,000	100%
Station 78 Construction	\$500,000	100%
Station 72 Debt Payment	\$302,325	100%
Station 73/75/Training Debt Payment	\$42,563	100%
Station 76 Debt Payment	\$52,388	100%
Fleet Maintenance Facility Debt Payment	\$302,317	38%
EMS/Logistics	\$15,326	38%
Total CSD Projects Planned in FY 20/21	\$8,374,919	

City Administration (Fund 329 sub-account 02-03)

Fund 329 includes revenues to fund the City's administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program, Elk Grove Fire Fee Program and Measure A Transportation Fee Program as shown in this report. The expenses include but are not limited to fee collection and accounting. Sub-account 02-03 funds the Elk Grove Fire Fee Program administrative expenses incurred by the City.

The total administrative fee is 3% of the base fee for this fee program, which is split between the City and the Cosumnes CSD.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 139,141
Fees Collected	\$ 24,190
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 2,373
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Total	\$ 26,563

Disbursements	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 17,371	31%
Total	\$ 17,371	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 148,333	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 329 sub-account 02-03 CSD Fire Fee Admin Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY	2015/16	FY 2016/17 FY2017/18		F\	/2018/19	FY2019/20			
Revenues	•	00.000	•	0.004	•	00.707		00.000	•	0.4.400
Fees collected by the City	\$	20,993	\$	9,304	\$	29,737	\$	32,633	\$	24,190
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	865	\$	328	\$	173	\$	4,543	\$	2,373
Total Revenues	\$	21,858	\$	9,632	\$	29,910	\$	37,176	\$	26,563
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	8,492	\$	6,295	\$	6,827	\$	6,981	\$	17,371
Total Expenditures	\$	8,492	\$	6,295	\$	6,827	\$	6,981	\$	17,371
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	13,366	\$	3,337	\$	23,083	\$	30,195	\$	9,192
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	69,160	\$	82,526	\$	85,864	\$	108,946	\$	139,141
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	82,526	\$	85,864	\$	108,946	\$	139,141	\$	148,333
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	82,526	\$	85,864	\$	108,946	\$	139,141	\$	148,333
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Proje	ect Amount	Percent Funded		Impact Fee		Non-Impact Fee			
FY 2019-20 Projects	E	kpended	by In	pact Fees		penditures	Expenditures			
Impact Fee Administration	\$	55,923		31%	\$	17,371	\$	38,551		
	,	ect Amount		ent Funded		pact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		kpended		pact Fees	Expenditures		Expenditures			
Impact Fee Administration	\$	6,981		100%	\$	6,981	\$	-		
Five Year Reve		-								
		2015/16		2016/17		<u>/2017/18</u>		<u>/2018/19</u>	_	<u>/2018/19</u>
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	21,858	\$	9,632	\$	29,910	\$	37,176	\$	26,563
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	17,576	\$	21,858	\$	9,632	\$	29,910	\$	37,176
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	9,794	\$	17,576	\$	21,858	\$	9,632	\$	29,910
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	10,919	\$	9,794	\$	17,576	\$	21,858	\$	9,632
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	12,012	\$	10,919	\$	9,794	\$	17,576	\$	21,858
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	10,367	\$	16,084	\$	20,176	\$	22,989	\$	23,194
Total Revenue Available	\$	82,526	\$	85,864	\$	108,946	\$	139,141	\$	148,333
	Five Y	ear Expendi	ture to	Revenue Ma	tch					
		2015/16		2016/17		/2017/18		/2018/19		/2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	8,492	\$	6,295	\$	6,827	\$	6,981	\$	17,371
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	8,492	\$	6,295	\$	6,827	\$	6,981	\$	17,371

Elk Grove Fire Fee Program Fee Schedule for First Half of FY2019-20 (July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019)

Land Use Category	Zone 1 (Elk Grove)	Zone 2 (Laguna)	Zone 3 (Laguna West)	Zone 4 (Stonelake		
RESIDENTIAL Single Family (1-2 units-includes duplexes) Multi-Family (3 or more Age-Restricted (single-family and multifamily)	\$2,084 \$1,372 \$1,106	\$2,036 \$1,358 N/A	\$1,938 \$1,329 N/A	\$2,012 \$1,352 N/A		
NONRESIDENTIAL Commercial/Office Industrial	\$1.77 \$0.58	\$1.73 \$0.57	\$1.68 \$0.53	\$1.70 \$0.56		/ building sq. ft. / building sq. ft.

Elk Grove Fire Fee Program Fee Schedule for Second Half of FY2019-20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020)

	Zone 1		1 Zone 2		Zone 3		Zone 4		Zone 5		
Land Use Category	(Elk Grove)		e) (Laguna)		(Laguna West)		(Lakeside)		(Stonelake)		
RESIDENTIAL Single Family (1-2 units-includes duplexes) Multi-Family (3 or more units) Age-Restricted (single-family and multifamily)	\$ \$ \$	2,132.10 1,403.90 1,131.98		2,081.64 1,388.44 N/A	\$	1,982.76 1,360.64 N/A	\$	2,058.98 1,382.26 N/A		1,957.00 1,352.40 N/A	per unit per unit per unit
NONRESIDENTIAL Commercial/Office Industrial	\$	1.81 0.59	\$	1.77 0.58	\$	1.74 0.55		1.76 0.57		1.73 0.55	per sq. ft. per sq. ft.
INSTITUTIONAL Religious Institution Day/Child Care (pre-school and adult) Private School	\$	1.81 1.81	\$	1.77 1.77		1.74 1.74	\$	1.76 1.76		1.73 1.73	per sq. ft. per sq. ft.
MISCELLANEOUS Hotel/Motel Congregate Care Facility Health Club Library	\$ \$	1.81 1.81 1.81 Exempt	\$ \$	1.77 1.77 1.77 Exempt	\$ \$	1.74 1.74 1.74 Exempt	\$ \$ \$	1.76 1.76 1.76 Exempt	\$	1.73 1.73 1.73 Exempt	per sq. ft. per sq. ft. per sq. ft. Exempt

January 1, 2020, rate increase was 5.84%, per the combined average of the October 2017 to October 2018 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" Index.

Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program Overview

The Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2009 on behalf of the Sacramento Transportation Authority (STA). The Nexus Study identified the need for various regional transportation projects, including highway interchanges, traffic flow improvements, and light rail expansion. The Nexus Study, using 2006 dollars, identified \$1,406,571,000 in costs region-wide, with \$1,018,160,337 (31.3%) allocated to new development and which was included in the fee program, and \$2,235,016,879 (68.7%) allocated to existing development (existing deficiency). Funding for the existing deficiencies will come from gas tax, and other local, state, and federal funding.

The City of Elk Grove Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program includes an additional 2% administrative fee which is used to fund administrative costs incurred by the City. The capital portion of the Elk Grove Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to STA on a quarterly basis.

Due to the regional nature of transportation impacts and the regional benefit of transportation improvements, it is likely that many projects utilizing Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program funds collected by the City of Elk Grove will actually be located outside the City's boundaries. The relationship between the impacts and benefits of the development and those projects is identified in the Nexus Study.

- 1. The purpose of the Measure A fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for regional transportation improvements facilities as required at build-out of the region.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Measure A fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the Sacramento Countywide Transportation Mitigation Fee Program *Nexus Study* dated June 7, 2006, effective April 1, 2009.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the Measure A improvements are in the Sacramento Countywide Transportation Mitigation Fee Program *Nexus Study* dated June 7, 2006, effective April 1, 2009. The sources of funding for existing development's share is gas tax, and other local, state, and federal funding.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the STA's 2009 Measure A Allocation Plan. The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget.

Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program - Construction (Fund 711)

This countywide development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of regional transportation facilities. The City collects the fee and passes through all capital funds to the Sacramento Transportation Authority (STA). In addition, the City charges an additional 2% fee for administration.

Details on funds passed through to STA can be found in STA's Annual Statement of Revenues and Expenditures for the Sacramento County Transportation Mitigation Fee Program at www.sacta.org

City's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$0	
Revenue		
Fees collected	\$0	
Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss	\$12,286	
Total Revenue	\$12,286	
		% Fee
		Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Amount</u>	FY20
Passed through to the STA	\$0_	100%
Total Expended Funds	\$0	
City's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$12,286	
Adjustment to Ending Fund Balance*	(\$12,286)	
Adjusted Ending Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	\$0	

^{*}Note: Adjustment is for deferred revenue recognition accrued to FY19 and distributed to STA.

City Administration (Fund 329 sub-account 02-06)

Fund 329 includes revenues to fund the City's administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program, Elk Grove Fire Fee Program and Measure A Transportation Fee Program as shown in this report. The expenses include but are not limited to fee collection and accounting. Sub-account 02-06 funds the Measure A Transportation Fee Program administrative expenses incurred by the City.

The total administrative fee is 2% of the base fee for this fee program which was recorded in Fund 711. As of March 2014, the admin fees will now be recorded in Fund 329 Sub-account 02-06.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 97,431
Fees Collected	\$ 19,943
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 1,956
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total	\$ 21,899

 Disbursements
 Amount
 Fy20

 Impact Fee Administration
 \$ 14,321
 26%

 Total
 \$ 105,009

City of Elk Grove FUND: 329 sub-account 02-06 STA Measure A Fee Admin Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Statement of Revenues and	Expen	aitures and	Change	s in Funa Ba	alance 1	or Last Five	FISCAI	Years		
Description	FY	2015/16	FY	2016/17	FY	2017/18	FY	2018/19	<u>F`</u>	Y2019/20
Revenues										
Fees collected by the City	\$	19,163	\$	7,950	\$	36,384	\$	44,628	\$	19,943
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	790	\$	280	\$	211	\$	6,212	\$	1,956
Total Revenues	\$	19,953	\$	8,230	\$	36,595	\$	50,841	\$	21,899
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	7,752	\$	5,378	\$	8,353	\$	9,546	\$	14,321
Total Expenditures	\$	7,752	\$	5,378	\$	8,353	\$	9,546	\$	14,321
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	12,201	\$	2,852	\$	28,242	\$	41,294	\$	7,578
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	12,842	\$	25,043	\$	27,895	\$	56,137	\$	97,431
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	25,043	\$	27,895	\$	56,137	\$	97,431	\$	105,009
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	25,043	\$	27,895	\$	56,137	\$	97,431	\$	105,009
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Proje	ect Amount	Perce	ent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-l	mpact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	Ex	kpended	by Im	pact Fees	Exp	enditures	Exp	enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	55,923		26%	\$	14,321	\$	41,601.29		
	Proje	ect Amount	Perce	ent Funded	lmį	pact Fee	Non-I	mpact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	E	kpended	by In	pact Fees	Exp	enditures	Exp	enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	9,546		100%	\$	9,546	\$	-		
Five \	ear Re	venue Test	Using Fi	rst in First O	ut Meth	od				
	FY	2015/16	FY	2016/17	FY	2017/18	<u>FY</u>	2018/19	F'	<u>/2018/19</u>
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	19,953	\$	8,230	\$	36,595	\$	50,841	\$	21,899
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	5,090	\$	19,665	\$	19,542	\$	36,595	\$	50,841
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,995	\$	32,269
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	25,043	\$	27,895	\$	56,137	\$	97,431	\$	105,009
	Five Y	ear Expendi	iture to	Revenue Ma	itch					
	FY	2015/16	FY	2016/17	FY	2017/18	FY	2018/19	_ F	Y2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	7,752	\$	288	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	5,090	\$	8,353	\$	9,546	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	· -	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	14,321
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	7,752	\$	5,378	\$	8,353	\$	9,546	\$	14,321

MEASURE A TRANSPORTATION MITIGATION IMPACT FEE SCHEDULE FY18/19

		Total Transportation					
Land Use Category		Fee					
DECIDENTIAL							
RESIDENTIAL		4 220 00	fit				
Single-Family (1-2 units-includes duplexes) Single-Family Age Restricted	5	1,329.00 1,064.00					
Multi-Family Residential	S	.,					
Multi-Family Age Restricted	\$						
Multi-l allilly Age Nestricted	Ψ	131.00	/ driit				
NONRESIDENTIAL							
Office	\$						
Retail	\$						
Industrial	\$						
Hotel/Motel	\$	770.00	/ room				
Extended Stay Hotel/Motel	\$	684.00	/ room				
Golf Course	\$	1,107.00	/ acre				
Movie Theater	\$	2,530.00	/ screen				
Religious Center	\$	1.23					
Hospital	\$	2.23	/ bldg sq. ft.				
Service Station	\$	1,729.00	/ fueling pump				
Supermarket	\$	2.00	/ bldg sq. ft.				
Warehouse/Self Storage	\$	0.34	/ bldg sq. ft.				
Assisted Living	\$	384.00	/ bed				
Congregate Care	\$	282.00	/ unit				
Child Day Care	\$	612.00	/ student				
Private School (K-12)	\$	346.00	/ student				
Auto Repair/Body Shop	\$	2.00	/ bldg sq. ft.				
Gym/Fitness Center	\$	2.00	/ bldg sq. ft.				
Drive-through Car Wash	\$	2.00	/ bldg sq. ft.				
	A	verage weekda	y trip generation rate				
All Other			Χ				
	Normalized cost per trip (\$1 Plus 2% Admin Fee						
		Fiu5 27	Admilitree				

<u>Mixed Use Projects</u> - The amount of the fee shall be based on the predominate use of each building, which is defined as 80% or more of the total gross building square footage. If no one use comprises 80% or more of the total gross building square footage, then the amount of the fee shall be proportionally determined based on those uses that constitute 25% or more of the total gross building square footage. For mixed residential and non-residential development projects, the amount of the fee will be proportionally determined based on the number of dwelling units and the amount and type of non-residential gross building square footage.

Note: These fees were enacted beginning April 1, 2009. Included in the total fee is a 2% administrative fee for City administration costs as outline in Chapter 16.96 of the Elk Grove Municipal Code.

Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program Overview

The Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council on September 13, 2017, along with the cities of Sacramento and West Sacramento, the State Department of Transportation ("CalTrans") and the Sacramento Area Council of Government (SACOG). The Nexus Study for the fee program identified the need for various regional transportation projects, including highway interchanges, traffic flow improvements, and light rail expansion. These improvements were also identified by CalTrans as necessary to the I-5 and Highway 99 corridors in order to accommodate future development within the region and its share of the total year 2036 delay on the State Highway System. The Nexus Study, using 2015 dollars, identified more than \$1.5 billion in needed transportation improvements region-wide, of which \$1.3 billion was unfunded before the I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program. At adoption, the final amount to be funded by new development in the cities of West Sacramento, Sacramento, and Elk Grove, was \$135 million (10%), with Elk Grove's proportional share being \$42 million (31%). Funding for the existing deficiencies is proposed to come from future voter approved tax measures and other local, state, and federal funding sources.

The Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program includes an additional 3% administrative fee which is used to fund administrative costs incurred by the City. The capital portion of the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program Fund is received by the City and used by the City to fund improvements identified in the Nexus Study. The relationship between the impacts and benefits of the development and those projects is identified in the Nexus Study.

- 1. The purpose of the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for regional transportation improvements as required to mitigate its share of the total year 2036 delay on the State Highway System.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation fee program and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Program *Nexus Study* dated January 2016, effective November 27, 2017.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the improvements are in the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Program *Nexus Study* dated January 2016, effective November 27, 2017. The sources of funding proposed for existing development's share is future voter approved tax measures and other local, state, and federal funding.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the Sacramento Area Council of Governments (SACOG) Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Community Strategy (MTP/SCS). The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget. No activity or payment of the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee has occurred as of June 30, 2020.

Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program (Fund 365)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -
Fees Collected	\$ 54,853
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 131
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total	\$ 54.984

Disbursements	А	mount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	100%
Total	\$	_	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$	54,984	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 365 - Freeway Mitigation Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY20	018/19	FY	2019/20
Revenues										
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	54,853
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	131
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	54,984
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	54,984
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	54,984
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	54,984
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		ended	by Imp	act Fees		enditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	enditures	Exper	nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five `	ear Rev	enue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First O	ut Metho	od				
	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY20	018/19	FY	2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	54,984
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	54,984
	Five Ye	ar Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	tch					
	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY20	018/19	FY	2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

I-5 SUBREGIONAL CORRIDOR MITIGATION PROGRAM FEE SCHEDULE FY19/20

City of Elk Graya (District 4)								
City of Elk Grove (District 4)								
I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Program (with Cost per DUE = \$3,083)								
	Land Uses	Units	DUE Rate	Ва	se Fee	Adı	min (3%)	Total
	Single-Family (1-2 units)		1.00	\$	2,993	\$	90	\$ 3,083
	Single-Family Age Restricted		0.39	\$	1,167	\$	35	\$ 1,202
Residential	Single Family TOD	DU	0.90	\$	2,693	\$	81	\$ 2,774
Nesiderillar	Multi-Family		0.62	\$	1,855	\$	56	\$ 1,911
	Multi-Family Age Restricted		0.32	\$	958	\$	29	\$ 987
	Multi-Family TOD		0.46	\$	1,376	\$	41	\$ 1,417
	Commercial	Per Sq. Ft.	0.34	\$	1.017	\$	0.031	\$ 1.048
Commercial	Commercial TOD		0.32	\$	0.958	\$	0.029	\$ 0.987
	Car Sales		0.25	\$	0.748	\$	0.022	\$ 0.770
Office	Office		0.23	\$	0.688	\$	0.021	\$ 0.709
Office	Office TOD		0.21	\$	0.627	\$	0.019	\$ 0.646
Industrial	Industrial		0.16	\$	0.478	\$	0.014	\$ 0.492
	Assembly Use		0.02	\$	0.059	\$	0.002	\$ 0.061
Institutional	Day/Child Care	Ī	0.06	\$	0.179	\$	0.005	\$ 0.184
	Private School	Ī	0.02	\$	0.059	\$	0.002	\$ 0.061
Miscellaneous	Congregate Care Facility	Bed	0.03	\$	90	\$	3	\$ 93
	Health Club	Per Sq. Ft.	0.16	\$	0.478	\$	0.014	\$ 0.492
	Library		0.05	\$	0.149	\$	0.004	\$ 0.153
	Gas Station	Fuel Position	0.35	\$	1,047	\$	31	\$ 1,078
	Hotel/Motel	Room	0.09	\$	269	\$	8	\$ 277

Stonelake Park Fee Program Overview

The Stonelake Park Fee Program is a fee program inherited by the City. The last update occurred in 2001. There was a minor amendment to the timing of the annual inflation adjusted by the City Council in 2004. There have been no changes to the fee program rates since 2001 other than the annual inflation adjustment.

This fee program was originally adopted by the Sacramento County Board of Supervisors on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the Laguna Stonelake development area.

The Nexus Study identified the need for new parks, a trail, and a fair share of a community center. The Nexus Study, using 2001 dollars, identified \$3.1 million to be included in the fee program to be 100% funded by new development. The 4% administrative component costs are in addition to the \$3.1 million and are included in a separate account within the Stonelake Park Fee Program Fund. The Stonelake Park Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD on a quarterly basis.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at build-out of the Laguna Stonelake development area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *Laguna Stonelake Public Facilities Financing Plan Development Impact Fee Program Update* dated July 31, 2007.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the park facilities are in the Laguna Stonelake Public Facilities Financing Plan Development Impact Fee Program Update dated July 31, 2007.

Stonelake Park Fee (Fund 717)

This plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of park and recreational facilities to serve the Stonelake area.

Total Fee (adj. for inflation in 2017)					
Land Use	2019 Rates	2020 Rates			
Single Family	\$3,311 per unit	\$3,387 per unit			
Multi-Family	\$38,745 per acre	\$39,635 per acre			
Comm./Office	\$8,279 per acre	\$8,470 per acre			
Travel Comm.	\$9,936 per acre	\$10,164 per acre			
Industrial	\$11,591 per acre	\$11,857 per acre			

January 1, 2019, rate increase was 2.30%, per the combined average of the October 2017 to October 2018 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" Index.

	City
City's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$0
Revenue No fees collected during the fiscal year Total Revenue	<u>\$0</u> \$0
<u>Disbursements</u> No disbursements during the fiscal year Total Expended Funds	\$0 \$0
City's Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$0

Stonelake Park Fee (Fund 717)

Continued from previous page:

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District. The City does not audit or verify the information provided.

_	CSD	
CSD's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$3,172	
Revenue Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss Total Revenue	\$88 \$88	
<u>Disbursements</u> Administration	Amount \$0	% Fee Funded 100%
CSD's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$3,260	
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 20/21 There are no projects planned for FY 20/21	Amount \$0	% Fee Funded 100%

Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Program Overview

The Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Program is a fee program that the City inherited. The last update occurred in 1994. This fee program was originally adopted by the Sacramento County Board of Supervisors on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the Lakeside and Laguna West development areas. This is one fee program with two benefit areas and two separate funds.

The Nexus Study identified the need for new parks and a fair share of a community center. The Nexus Study, using 1994 dollars, identified \$1,568,201 in construction costs. The fee program included \$1,061,737 of those costs and the remaining \$506,464 was to be funded by the Community Facilities District for that area. The \$20 per permit administrative component cost is over and above the fee program construction cost and is included in separate accounts within the Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Program Funds. These funds are received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD on a quarterly basis.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at build-out of the Lakeside and Laguna West development areas.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *Laguna West / Lakeside Park Development Fee Analysis* dated 1994.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the park facilities are in the *Laguna West / Lakeside Park Development Fee Analysis* dated 1994.
- 4. CSD is responsible for determining the projects for construction in these areas.

Lakeside Park Fee Program (Fund 704)

This plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of park and recreational facilities to serve the Lakeside area.

Lakeside Park Fee Schedule - Effective December 15, 2003 through Current

Land Use	Total Fee
Single Family	\$247 per unit + \$20 per permit
Multi-Family (RD-20 or greater)	\$124 per unit + \$20 per permit
Commercial, Industrial, Office	\$0.05 per sq.ft. + \$20 per permit

	City
City's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$0
Revenue No fees collected during the fiscal year	\$0
Total Revenue	\$0
<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Amount</u>
No disbursements during the fiscal year	<u>\$0</u>
Total Expended Funds	\$0
City's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$0

Note: The CSD no longer administers the Lakeside Park Fee program and has no financials to provide.

Laguna West Park Fee (Fund 715)

This plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of park and recreational facilities to serve the Laguna West area.

Laguna West Park Fee Schedule - Effective December 15, 2003 to Current

Land Use	Total Fee
Single Family	\$169 per unit + \$20 per permit
Multi-Family (RD-20 or greater)	\$85 per unit + \$20 per permit
Commercial, Industrial, Office	\$0.02 per sq. ft. + \$20 per permit

	City
City's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$0
Revenue No fees collected during the fiscal year Total Revenue	<u>\$0</u> \$0
<u>Disbursements</u> No disbursements during the fiscal year Total Expended Funds	<u>-</u> \$0 \$0
City's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$0

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District. The City does not audit or verify the information provided.

	CSD
CSD's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$130,204
Revenue Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss Total Revenue	\$2,035 \$2,035
<u>Disbursements</u> No disbursements during the fiscal year Total Expended Funds	<u>Amount</u> \$0 \$0
CSD's Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$132,239
Planned Elk Grove CSD Projects for 20/21 There are no projects planned for FY 20/21	<u>Amount</u> \$0

Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Overview

The Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2007. The fee program was updated in March of 2019 and went into effect in June 2019. The updated fee program includes a 4% administrative fee which is included in a separate account within the Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Fund. This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan area and the Lent Ranch SPA.

The 2019 Nexus Study identifies the need for additional Civic Center community park facilities, including a community center, aquatics center, pedestrian trails and landscaping, and an updated fair share contribution toward a sports park (Bartholomew Sports Park). The estimated cost of the new facilities, including 36.8 acres of the 44.8-acre community park, along with financing costs for the nature-open space center, were included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$87.3 million in 2018 dollars. However, the allocation between existing and future development – and a \$30 million contribution from existing development – meant that only \$12.9 million was included in the fee program as future development's allocated cost. The City's current policy is to identify 15% of the base fee collected and distribute to the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD) as reimbursement for the Bartholomew Sports Park.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as listed in the Nexus Study.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Nexus Study* dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the park facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Nexus Study* dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 4. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current budget.

Laguna Ridge Park Fee (Fund 360)

This plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of the Civic Center Park (now known as District 56) to serve the Laguna Ridge area, and also provides a fair share contribution toward the Bartholomew Sports Park located in East Franklin.

Land Use	2019 Rates	2020 Rates
Single Family	\$4,037 per unit	\$4,130 per unit
Multi-Family	\$2,728 per unit	\$2,790 per unit
Age-Restricted (single family)	\$2,255 per unit	\$2,307 per unit
Age-Restricted (multi-family)	\$1,577 per unit	\$1,613 per unit
Commercial	\$0.22 per sq. foot	\$0.22 per sq. foot
Office	\$0.36 per sq. foot	\$0.36 per sq. foot
Industrial	\$0.09 per unit	\$0.09 per unit

January 1, 2020, rate increase was 2.30%, per the combined average of the October 2017 to October 2018 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" Index.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 2	2,986,209
Fees Collected	\$	695,706
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	(25,436)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	
Total	\$	670,270

<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Civic Center Senior Center + Parking WCC010 Total	Amount \$ 15,068 \$ 3,987,868 \$ 4,002,937	% Fee Funded in FY20 100% 67%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 Adjustment for Balance Sheet Activity Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$ (346,458) \$ 346,458 \$ -	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 360 - Laguna Ridge Park Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>		Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		Y2019/20
Revenues Fees collected	\$	1 012 222	æ	541.402	\$	668.748	¢.	E90 093	œ	695.706
Interest Earned. Market Gain/Loss	\$ \$	1,813,222	\$ \$	- , -	э \$,	\$ \$	580,083	\$ \$,
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	э \$	113,316	э \$	32,342	э \$	22,161	\$ \$	329,346	э \$	(25,436)
	<u>\$</u>	12,133	_	170		-	\$ \$			
Total Revenues	Þ	1,938,671	\$	573,914	# \$	690,908	Þ	909,429	\$	670,270
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	17,116	\$	65,148	\$	89,534	\$	83,664	\$	15,068
Bartholomew Park Reimbursement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	108,850	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	573,436	\$	149,859	\$	73,546	\$	6,012,132	\$	3,987,868
Total Expenditures	\$	590,552	\$	215,007	\$	163,080	\$	6,204,646	\$	4,002,937
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	1,348,119	\$	358,907	\$	527,828	\$	(5,295,217)	\$	(3,332,667)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	6,046,571	\$	7,394,690	\$	7,753,597	\$	8,281,426	\$	2,986,209
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	7,394,690	\$	7,753,597	\$	8,281,426	\$	2,986,209	\$	(346,458)
Adjustment for Balance Sheet Activity	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	346,458
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	7,394,690	\$	7,753,597	\$	8,281,426	\$	2,986,209	\$	(0)
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Pro	oject Amount		cent Funded		mpact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		Expended	by	Impact Fees		xpenditures	_	xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	15,068		100%	\$	15,068	\$	-		
Civic Center Senior Center + Parking WCC010	\$	5,978,992		67%	\$	3,987,868	\$	1,991,124		
Total	\$	5,994,061			\$	4,002,937				
	Pro	oject Amount		cent Funded		mpact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		Expended	by	Impact Fees		xpenditures	_	xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	83,664		100%	\$	83,664	\$	-		
Civic Center Aquatic Center WCC002	\$	10,757,058		26%	\$	2,800,000	\$	7,957,058		
Civic Center Senior Center + Parking WCC010	\$	14,538,489		22%	\$	3,212,132	\$	11,326,357		
Bartholomew Park CCSD Reimbursement	\$	108,850		100%	\$	108,850	\$	-		
Total	\$	25,488,061			\$	6,204,646				
Five \	rear l	Revenue Test I	Jsing	First in First	Out Me	thod				
	ı	Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	ı	FY2017/18		FY2018/19	F	Y2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	1,938,671	\$	573,914	\$	690,908	\$	909,429	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	1,477,754	\$	1,938,671	\$	573,914	\$	690,908	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	1,477,754	\$	1,938,671	\$	573,914	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,477,754	\$	811,958	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	3,978,265	\$	3,763,259	\$	3,600,179	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	7,394,690	\$	7,753,597	\$	8,281,426	\$	2,986,209	\$	(0)
	Five	Year Expendi	ture t	o Revenue M	latch					
		Y 2015/16		Y 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19	F	Y2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,016,728
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	909,429
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	690,908
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,126,713	\$	573,914
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,477,754	\$	811,958
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	590,552	\$	215,007	\$	163,080	\$	3,600,179	\$	<u>-</u>
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	590,552	\$	215,007	\$	163,080	\$	6,204,646	\$	4,002,937

East Franklin Fee Program Overview (four fee components)

The East Franklin Fee Program was first adopted in 2001 under the name Laguna South Fee Program. The fee program was updated numerous times between 2002 and 2005. The remaining four fee components to what is now called the East Franklin Fee Program were updated in 2005 and updates since then have only included the annual inflation adjustment. This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the East Franklin Specific Plan area. Each of the four components to this fee program and an overview of each are provided below.

1. East Franklin Fee Program - Park Facilities (Fund 707)

The City adopted this fee program component on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). The 2005 Park Fee Nexus Study identified the need for new park facilities, trails, the Ehrhardt House Restoration, a community center, and a fair share contribution toward the Bartholomew Sports Park, including financing for the latter. The Nexus Study, using 2005 dollars, identified \$40.4 million in costs, with \$14 million in remaining facilities to be included in the fee program (there were also existing fee funds available). Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) must be funded with CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting and landscape district funds, or CSD other funding sources.

The East Franklin Park Fee Program includes an administrative fee built into the base fee for the CSD, and a 2% administrative fee to the City. The Park Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD on a quarterly basis. The City's 2% administrative fee is included in a separate account and is retained by the City to cover the administrative costs associated with the fee program.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee component of the East Franklin Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at build-out of the East Franklin Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study* dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the park facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study* dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005 (shown in 2005 dollars). The sources of funding existing development's share are CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting and landscape district funds, and/or CSD other funding sources.
- 4. The approximate dates for funding and constructing new park facilities are currently outlined in the CSD's 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program.

East Franklin Fee Program - Total of Four Components

1. East Franklin Fee Program - Park Facilities (Fund 707)

This plan area development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of park/recreational facilities serving this area. Revenues are retained by the City, while the CSD administrative costs were built into the park facilities cost estimates.

	City	
City's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$0	
Revenue		
Fees collected by the City	\$0	
Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss	\$9	
Total Revenue	\$9	
		% Fee Funded
<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>in FY20</u>
Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD	\$0	100%
Total Expended Funds	\$0	
City's Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$9	

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District. The City does not audit or verify the information provided.

CSD's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	CSD \$5,046,281	
Revenue Interest Earned Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD Total Revenue	\$96,533 <u>\$441,747</u> \$538,280	
Disbursements George Park Construction Total Expended Funds CSD's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	Amount \$73 \$73 \$5,584,488	% Fee Funded 100%
Planned Elk Grove CSD Projects for 20/21 Morse Park Community Center	<u>Amount</u> \$2,000,000	% Fee Funded 100%

2. East Franklin Fee Program - Landscape Corridor (Fund 324)

The 2005 Nexus Study identified the need for new landscape corridors. The estimated cost of these new facilities was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$18.6 million in 2003 dollars, which were escalated by inflation factors for the 2005 Nexus Study and have since been escalated by the annual inflation adjustment. The Nexus Study identified new development's share of these costs at 100%. This has been a reimbursement, or "equalization" fee program (developers build the corridors and obtain reimbursements from the fee program). There is a 3% administrative component included with this portion of the fee program. Due to accrual of a fund balance adequate to fund required drainage infrastructure as defined in the *East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study* dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005, the City has ceased collection of this fee beginning Fiscal Year 2010/11.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the landscape corridor fee component of the East Franklin Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for these facilities as required at build-out of the East Franklin Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the landscape corridor fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study* dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the landscape corridors are in the *East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study* dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- 4. The approximate dates for funding and constructing new landscape corridor facilities are currently outlined in the City's 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program.

This plan area development impact fee program component funds landscape corridor facilities serving this area.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 6,762,944
Fees Collected	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 114,275
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total	\$ 114,275

Disbursements	4	Amount	Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$	6,838	100%
		,	100%
Whitelock Pkwy - Shed B Channel Tree Planting WRL001	\$	4,059	
SCWA Frontage Landscaping WFL003	\$	22,090	100%
Shed A Channel Landscape WFL007	\$	59,686	100%
Total	\$	92,675	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 6	5,784,544	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove

FUND: 324 - E. Franklin Landscape Corridor Fee

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years FY2018/19 Description FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 FY2019/20 Revenues Fees collected \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss \$ 114,642 \$ (69,835)\$ 2,458 \$ 122,407 \$ 114,275 Miscellaneous Reimbursement \$ 6,731 \$ 1,428 \$ \$ \$ \$ (68,407) 2,458 \$ **Total Revenues** 121,373 \$ \$ 122,407 114,275 Expenditures Impact Fee Administration \$ 16,621 \$ 5,457 \$ 16,164 \$ 9,025 \$ 6,838 Interfund Loan Repayment (Interest) \$ 2,407,549 \$ \$ \$ AB1600 Expenditures 1.115.552 232 641 385 078 85 836 \$ \$ 134 053 \$ \$ Total Expenditures \$ 3,539,723 \$ 139.510 \$ 248.804 \$ 394,103 \$ 92,675 Revenue Less Expenditures \$ (3,418,350)\$ (207, 917)\$ (246, 346)\$ (271,695)\$ 21,600 10,907,252 Fund Balance, Beginning of Year \$ \$ 7,488,902 7,280,986 \$ 7,034,639 6,762,944 Fund Balance, End of Year \$ 6,762,944 6,784,544 \$ 7.488.902 7.280.986 7.034.639 \$ \$ \$ Assigned Fund Balance \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Available Fund Balance \$ 7,488,902 \$ 7,280,986 7,034,639 \$ 6,762,944 6,784,544 **Capital Improvement Projects** Percent Funded Project Amount Impact Fee Non-Impact Fee Expended by Fees Expenditures Expenditures FY 2019-20 Projects Project Management \$ 6,838 100% \$ 6,838 \$ Whitelock Pkwy - Shed B Channel Tree Planting WRL001 100% \$ 4.059 \$ 4.059 \$ SCWA Frontage Landscaping WFL003 \$ 22,090 100% \$ 22,090 \$ Shed A Channel Landscape WFL007 \$ 59,686 100% 59,686 \$ Total 92.675 92.675 100% Project Amount Percent Funded Non-Impact Fee Impact Fee FY 2018-19 Projects Expended by Fees Expenditures Expenditures 9,025 \$ Project Management \$ 100% 9,025 \$ Whitelock Pkway Ch. B Planting WFL001 17,440 \$ 100% \$ 17,440 \$ SCWA Frontage Landscaping WFL003 \$ 366,681 100% \$ 366,681 \$ Shed A Channel Landscape WFL007 956 100% 956 \$ \$ Total 385 078 100% 394 103 \$ Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method FY2018/19 FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 FY2019/20 Available Revenue Current Year \$ 121,373 \$ (68,407)\$ 2,458 \$ 122,407 \$ 114,275 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ 103,083 \$ 121,373 \$ (68,407)\$ 2,458 \$ 122,407 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) 121.373 2.458 \$ 103.083 \$ (68.407)\$ \$ \$ Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ \$ 103,083 \$ 121,373 \$ (68,407)Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ \$ 103,083 121.373 Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years 7.264.446 7.124.937 6,876,132 6.482.029 6,492,438 \$ Total Revenue Available \$ 7.488.902 \$ 7.280.986 \$ 7,034,639 \$ 6.762.944 \$ 6.784.544 Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY 2015/16 FY 2016/17 FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 Expense Allocation Current Year \$ \$ \$ \$ Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years 92.675 \$ 3,539,723 \$ 139.510 248 804 394.103 \$ Total Annual Expenditures \$ 3,539,723 \$ 139.510 248,804 \$ 394,103 \$ 92,675 Adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) FY 2020/21 FY2021/22 FY2022/23 FY2023/24 FY2023/24 Whitelock Pkwy - Shed B Planting WFL001 2,429,100 1,189,000

2,429,100

\$

1,189,000

Total

4. East Franklin Fee Program - Administration (Fund 326)

The 2005 Nexus Studies (one Nexus Study for the Park Fee component and another Nexus Study for the Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee components) identified the need for fee program administration. The estimated cost is 2% of the fees collected in the Park Fee component and 3% of the Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee components.

- 1. The purpose of the administration fee component of the East Franklin Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for fee program administration, including fee collection, fee updates, annual reporting, etc.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the administrative fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study* dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005 and in the *East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study* dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete administration of the fee program are in the *City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study* dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005 and in the *East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study* dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- 4. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current Budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$	416,391
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ \$ \$	- 6,630 -
Total	\$	6,630

Disbursements	Amo	% Fee Funded in ount FY20	
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ 1	4,857 4,857	%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 40	8,164	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 326 - E. Franklin Admin Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY	2015/16	FY	2016/17	F\	/2017/18	F`	Y2018/19	F\	/2019/20
Revenues	_		_		_		_		_	
Fees collected [1]	\$	2,472	\$	9,393	\$	1,909	\$	-	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	64,558	\$	55,873	\$	14,776	\$	178,587	\$	6,630
Other revenues	\$		\$		\$		\$	1,632	\$	
Total Revenues	\$	67,030	\$	65,266	\$	16,685	\$	180,219	\$	6,630
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	3,430	\$	18,317	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	3,430	\$	18,317	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	63,600	\$	46,949	\$	10,647	\$	154,440	\$	(8,227)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	140,755	\$	204,355	\$	251,304	\$	261,951	\$	416,391
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	204,355	\$	251,304	\$	261,951	\$	416,391	\$	408,164
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	204,355	\$	251,304	\$	261,951	\$	416,391	\$	408,164
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Proje	ect Amount	Perc	ent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		xpended	by Ir	npact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	14,857		100%	\$	14,857	\$	-		
	Proje	ect Amount	Perc	ent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		xpended	by Ir	npact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	25,779		100%	\$	25,779	\$	-		
Five Year Reve	nue Te	st Using First	in Fire	st Out Method	i					
	F\	2015/16	F\	2016/17	F	/2017/18	F`	Y2018/19	F\	/2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	67,030	\$	65,266	\$	16,685	\$	180,219	\$	6,630
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	10,669	\$	67,030	\$	65,266	\$	16,685	\$	180,219
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	10,669	\$	67,030	\$	65,266	\$	16,685
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,669	\$	67,030	\$	65,266
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,669	\$	67,030
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	126,656	\$	108,338	\$	102,301	\$	76,521	\$	72,334
Total Revenue Available	\$	204,355	\$	251,304	\$	261,951	\$	416,391	\$	408,164
Five Yea	r Expe	nditure to Re	venue	Match						
	F	2015/16	F\	2016/17	F	/2017/18	F`	Y2018/19	F\	/2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	3,430	\$	18,317	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	3,430	\$	18,317	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857

East Franklin Park Facilities Fee Schedule for First Half of FY 2019/20 (July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019)

Land Use Category		Total Park Fee
RESIDENTIAL		Per unit
Single-Family (1-2 units-includes duplexes)	\$	8,436
Multifamily (3 or more units)	\$	5,624
Age-Restricted (single-family and multifamily)	\$	4,821
7 tgc restricted (single-lannly and multilannly)	Ψ	7,021
NONRESIDENTIAL	l Pe	er bldg sq. ft.
Commercial	\$	0.29
Office	\$	0.48
Industrial	\$	0.15
ilidastilai	Ψ	0.15
INSTITUTIONAL		
	 	a ma m t
Religious Institution		empt
Day/Child Care (pre-school and adults too)	\$	0.29
Private School	\$	0.29
MISCELLANEOUS		
Hotel/Motel	\$	0.29
Congregate Care Facility	\$	0.29
Health Club	\$	0.29
Library	*	Exempt
Library		Excilipt

East Franklin Park Facilities Fee Schedule for Second Half of FY 2019/20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2019)

Land Use Category		Total Park Fee
• •		
RESIDENTIAL		Per unit
Single-Family (1-2 units-includes duplexes)	\$	8,630
Multi-Family (3 or more units)	\$	5,754
Age-Restricted (single-family and multi-family)	\$	4,932
Age Nestricted (strigic farming and martinaturity)		7,552
NONRESIDENTIAL	Per	bldg sq. ft.
Commercial	\$	0.30
Office	\$	0.49
Industrial	\$	0.16
INSTITUTIONAL		
Religious Institution	Exen	npt
Day/Child Care (pre-school and adults)	\$	0.30
Private School	\$	0.30
	*	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Hotel/Motel	\$	0.30
Congregate Care Facility	\$ \$	0.30
Health Club	\$	0.30
Library		Exempt
,		•

January 1, 2020, rate increase was 2.30%, per the combined average of the October 2018 to October 2019 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" Index

Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Overview

The Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2004 on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). This was the successor park fee program to the County implemented Elk Grove/West Vineyard Park Fee Program. This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – all areas of the City east of State Route 99. The Nexus Study identified the need for new park related facilities including parks, trails, a community center, a swimming pool, a fair share contribution toward the Bartholomew Sports Park, and financing for the later. The Nexus Study, using 2004 dollars, identified \$39.8 million in costs with \$29.4 million (74%) allocated to new development and was included in the fee program, and \$10.3 million (26%) allocated to existing development (existing deficiency). Funding for the existing deficiencies will come from CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting and landscape district funds or CSD other funding sources.

The Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program includes a 3% administrative fee which is divided equally between the CSD and the City. The CSD's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account within the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Fund. The Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD on a quarterly basis. The City's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account and is retained by the City to cover the administrative costs associated with this fee program.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at build-out of the eastern portion of the City.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *Elk Grove Community Services District Eastern Elk Grove Park and Fire Facilities Fee Nexus Study* dated March 26, 2004, effective June 7, 2004.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the park facilities are in the *Elk Grove Community Services District Eastern Elk Grove Park and Fire Facilities Fee Nexus Study* dated March 26, 2004, effective June 7, 2004. The sources of funding existing development's share are CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting and landscape district funds, and/or CSD other funding sources.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the CSD's 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program. The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget.

Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program (Fund 702)

This plan area development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of park/recreational facilities serving this area. The administrative revenues are split with the Cosumnes CSD.

	Total Fee			
Land Use	2019 Rates	2020 Rates		
Single Family (less than 3 units)	\$6,746 per unit	\$6,901 per unit		
Multi-Family (3 or more units)	\$4,500 per unit	\$4,602 per unit		
Age-Restricted (single/multi-family)	\$4,387 per unit	\$4,488 per unit		
Commercial	\$1.07 per sq. ft.	\$1.09 per sq. ft.		
Office	\$1.54 per sq. ft.	\$1.57 per sq. ft.		
Industrial	\$0.53 per sq. ft.	\$0.55 per sq. ft.		

City's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	City	
Revenue Program fees collected CSD Administrative fees collected Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss Total Revenue	\$0 \$0 \$7,039 \$7,039	
Disbursements Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD Total Expended Funds	<u>Amount</u> \$0 \$0	% Fee Funded in FY20 100%
City's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$7,039	

Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program (Fund 702) (continued)

Continued from previous page:

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District. The City does not audit or verify the information provided.

CSD's Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	CSD \$7,323,283	
Revenue Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD Interest earned Total Revenue	\$1,651,428 \$146,129 \$1,797,557	
Disbursements Lot B Milestone Albiani Recreation Center Crooked Creek Total Expended Funds	Amount \$658,251 \$89,110 \$114 \$747,475	% Fee Funded 100%
CSD's Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$8,373,365	
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projects for 20/21 Albiani Recreation Center	<u>Amount</u> \$710,000	% Fee Funded 100%

City Administration (Fund 329 sub-account 02-02)

Fund 329 includes revenues to fund the City's administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program, Elk Grove Fire Fee Program and Measure A Transportation Fee Program as shown in this report. The expenses include but are not limited to fee collection and accounting. Sub-account 02-02 funds administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program (also funded the fire fee portion of this fee program when it was in effect).

The total administrative fee is 3% of the base fee for this fee program which is split between the City and the Elk Grove CSD.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$95,598	
Fees collected by the City Interest earned/Mkt. Gain/Loss Total	\$24,960 \$2,448 \$27,409	
		<u>% Fee</u> Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Amount</u>	FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$17,924	32%
Total	\$17,924	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$105,083	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 329 sub-account 02-02 CSD Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Admin Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2015/16		FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	
Revenues										
Fees collected by the City	\$	2,645	\$	3,488	\$	38,796	\$	16,986	\$	24,960
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	109	\$	123	\$	225	\$	2,364	\$	2,448
Total Revenues	\$	2,754	\$	3,611	\$	39,021	\$	19,350	\$	27,409
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	1,070	\$	2,360	\$	8,907	\$	3,633	\$	17,924
Total Expenditures	\$	1,070	\$	2,360	\$	8,907	\$	3,633	\$	17,924
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	1,684	\$	1,251	\$	30,114	\$	15,717	\$	9,484
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	46,832	\$	48,516	\$	49,767	\$	79,881	\$	95,598
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	48,516	\$	49,767	\$	79,881	\$	95,598	\$	105,083
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	48,516	\$	49,767	\$	79,881	\$	95,598	\$	105,083
Capital Improvement Projects										
	•	ect Amount	Percent Funded		Impact Fee		Non-Impact Fee			
FY 2019-20 Projects		rpended	by In	pact Fees		enditures		enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	55,923		32%	\$	17,924	\$	37,998.40		
	Project Amount		Percent Funded		Impact Fee		Non-Impact Fee			
FY 2018-19 Projects Impact Fee Administration	\$	cpended 3.633	by Impact Fees 100%		S Exp	enditures 3,633	Expenditures S -			
-		-								
Five		venue rest (2015/16	Using First in First 0 FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	2,754	\$	3,611	\$	39,021	\$	19,350	\$	27,409
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	5,081	\$	2,754	\$	3,611	\$	39,021	\$	19,350
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	15,747	\$	5,081	\$	2,754	\$	3,611	\$	39,021
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	886	\$	15,747	\$	5,081	\$	2,754	\$	3,611
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	2,544	\$	886	\$	15,747	\$	5,081	\$	2,754
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	21,504	\$	21,688	\$	13,667	\$	25,781	\$	12,938
Total Revenue Available	\$	48,516	\$	49,767	\$	79,881	\$	95,598	\$	105,083
	Five Y	ear Expendi	ture to	Revenue Ma	ıtch					
	FY	2015/16	FY	2016/17	FY	2017/18	FY	2018/19	F\	/2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	1,070	\$	2,360	\$	8,907	\$	3,633	\$	17,924
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	1,070	\$	2,360	\$	8,907	\$	3,633	\$	17,924

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Overview

The Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2011 and was recently updated in 2019. This fee program is in addition to the existing Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Nexus Study Update adopted by the City in 2019, and it includes three components: facilities, land, and program administration. The fees are applied to development that has not constructed parks or dedicated park land that is less than development's fair share.

LRSP Supplemental Park Land Fee (Fund 331)

The 2019 updated Nexus Study identified the need for parkland to provide for community, local and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development. The Land component will fund the acquisition and equalization of parkland dedications by providing funding to reimburse those developers that have dedicated parkland in excess of their fair-share. Parkland in an amount equal to 5.0 acres per 1,000 residents is excluded from the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program and actual dedication of land or payment of a parkland in-lieu fee at final map approval will be required. The total net amount of parkland is estimated at 58.28 acres and the cost is estimated at \$15.2 million in 2018 dollars. There are no existing deficiencies as current needs for park lands are met by current parklands.

There currently are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast. This is due to the need to accumulate sufficient funds first before programming further project expenditures. For revenues collected in the near-term, the first funding priority will be reimbursement of existing agreements that delivered park land to the City. Revenues collected further in the future are not programmed yet but will be used to acquire additional park land.

- 1. The purpose of the Land component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to fund land acquisition for developing community, local, and neighborhood park and parkway facilities to serve future residents and employees within the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Land fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the land acquisition for community, local and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development are in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and acquiring land for development is not known as sufficient funds have not been collected to commence project and the timing of the adjacent residential development is not controlled by the City. Therefore, the land acquisition is a longer term planned project for the City.

Note: July 1, 2019 Beginning Fund Balance is negative owing to outstanding developer credit liability balances. The Assigned Fund Balance as of June 30, 2020 is 188,373 and reflects a balance as an Advance from Other Funds liability. All other fee credit liability balances have been removed from Fund 331 balance sheet.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ (614,281)	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 571,768 \$ 5,536 \$ - \$ 577,305	
<u>Disbursements</u> Interfund Loan Payment Total	Amount \$ 7,836 \$ 7,836	% Fee Funded in FY20 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 Assigned Fund Balance Adjusted Available Fund Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$ (44,813) \$ 188,373 \$ 143,559	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 331 - LSRP Public Land Acquisition Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2015/16		FY 2016/17		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	
Revenues	•	1 000 040	æ	042.007	æ	4 077 074	•	004.047	•	F74 700
Fees collected	\$ \$	1,868,249	\$ \$	643,097	\$ \$	1,077,871	\$ \$	604,217	\$ \$	571,768
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Reimbursement		2,730 309		162 200	\$ \$	150 200	\$ \$	3,058		5,536
	\$		\$	163,399		150,200		4,177	\$	
Total Revenues	\$	1,871,288	\$	806,496	\$	1,228,071	\$	611,452	\$	577,305
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	184	\$	245,373	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interfund Loan Repayment (Interest)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,458	\$	-	\$	7,836
Developer Reimbursement	\$	-	\$	795,478	\$	98,583	\$	1,225,734	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	184	\$	1,040,851	\$	101,041	\$	1,225,734	\$	7,836
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	1,871,104	\$	(234,355)	\$	1,127,030	\$	(614,282)	\$	569,468
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	(4, 156, 637)	\$	(2,285,533)	\$	(2,519,888)	\$	(1,392,858)	\$	(614,281)
Prior year adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- '	\$	1,392,858	\$	614,281
Revised Beginning Balance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	· · ·	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	(2,285,533)	\$	(2,519,888)	\$	(1,392,858)	\$	(614,281)	\$	(44,813)
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	1,442,582	\$	2,238,060	\$	778,361	\$	614,281	\$	188,373
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	(842,951)	\$	(281,828)	\$	(614,497)	\$	-	\$	143,559
Capital Improvement Projects										
cupital improvement rejects	Pro	ject Amount	Pei	rcent Funded		mpact Fee	Noi	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		Expended		Impact Fees		xpenditures		xpenditures		
Interfund Loan Repayment	\$	7,836		100%	\$	7,836	\$ -			
Total	\$	7,836			\$	7,836				
	Pro	ject Amount	Pei	rcent Funded		mpact Fee	Noi	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		Expended		Impact Fees		xpenditures		xpenditures		
Developer Settlement	\$	9,369,186		13%	\$	1,225,734	\$	8,143,452		
Total	\$	9,369,186			\$	1,225,734				
Five \	rear F	Revenue Test l	Jsing	First in First O	ut Me	ethod				
	F	Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17		FY2017/18	-	Y2018/19	F'	Y2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	(842,951)	\$	(281,828)	\$	(614,497)	\$	-	\$	143,559
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	٠	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	(842,951)	\$	(281,828)	\$	(614,497)	\$	-	\$	143,559
	Five	Year Expendi	ture t	o Revenue Ma	ıtch					
		Y 2015/16		Y 2016/17		FY2017/18		Y2018/19	F'	Y2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	1,040,667	\$	101,041	\$	1,124,693	\$	7,836
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	184	\$	184	\$	-	\$	101,041	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	184	\$	1,040,851	\$	101,041	\$	1,225,734	\$	7,836

LRSP Supplemental Park Facilities Fee (Fund 332)

The 2019 Updated Nexus Study identified the need for community, local and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development. The total cost of the facilities component is estimated at \$69.7 million in 2018 dollars. There are no existing deficiencies as current facilities needs are met by current facilities.

The Laguna Ridge Specific Plan (LRSP) Supplemental Park Land Fee provides a mechanism for collection and reimbursement of fees related to park facility construction in the LRSP. Facilities eligible for reimbursement through this program include neighborhood, local and portions of community parks. All LRSP Supplemental Parks facilities are eligible for funding from this source.

- 1. The purpose of the Facilities component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to fund community, local, and neighborhood park and parkway facilities to serve future residents and employees within the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Facilities fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the community, local and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development are in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the 2020-2025 Capital Improvement Program. Some of the facilities do not yet appear in the CIP as sufficient funds have not been collected to commence the projects. Therefore, some are longer term planned projects for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 7,480,639	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 1,903,214 \$ 77,276 \$ - \$ 1,980,490	
Disbursements Impact Fee Administration Interfund Loan Repayment Oasis Park Phase I WCE008 Singh and Kaur Park WCE010 Laguna Ridge Park Engineering WCEA03	Amount \$ 5,900 \$ 5,490 \$ 4,164,033 \$ 801,462 \$ 19,581	% Fee Funded in FY20 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
Total Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 4,996,466 \$ 4,464,663	
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2020/21 Oasis Community Building WCE009	Amount \$ 1,920,000	% Fee Funded in FY20 100%

City of Elk Grove FUND: 332 - LSRP Park Facilities Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	 Y 2015/16	F	Y 2016/17	F	Y2017/18		FY2018/19	 Y2019/20
Revenues Fees collected	\$ 4,104,958	\$	1,537,956	\$	1,823,141	\$	1,472,817	\$ 1,903,214
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 20.983	\$	-	•	1,020,111	\$	175.207	\$ 77.276
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$ 4,474	\$	22,492	\$	2,602	\$	38,237	\$ -
Total Revenues	\$ 4,130,415	\$	1,560,448	\$	1,825,743	\$	1,686,261	\$ 1,980,490
Expenditures								
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 53,170	\$	74,476	\$	375,742	\$	79,363	\$ 5,900
Interfund Loan Repayment (Interest)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 5,490
Developer Reimbursement	\$ -	\$	653,256	\$	-	\$	430,524	\$ -
AB1600 Expenditures	\$ 4,066,845	\$	1,147,167	\$	200,711	\$	3,662,722	\$ 4,985,076
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,120,015	\$	1,874,900	\$	576,453	\$	4,172,609	\$ 4,996,466
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$ 10,400	\$	(314,451)	\$	1,249,290	\$	(2,486,347)	\$ (3,015,976)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$ 8,566,060	\$	8,576,460	\$	8,262,009	\$	9,511,299	\$ 7,480,639
Prior year adjustment*						\$	455,687	\$ -
Revised Beginning Balance						\$	9,966,986	\$ 7,480,639
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 8,576,460	\$	8,262,009	\$	9,511,299	\$	7,480,639	\$ 4,464,663
Adjustment to Fund Balance	\$ 1,485,621	\$	653,256	\$	455,687	[1] \$	-	\$ -
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$ 10,062,081	\$	8,915,265	\$	9,966,986	\$	7,480,639	\$ 4,464,663

Capital Improvement Projects

[1] Represents FY18/19 removal of LRSP Supplemental Park Facilities fee credits, and other balance sheet activity, as part of settlement agreement payout to developer. Interfund loan established

FY 2019-20 Projects		ject Amount Expended		cent Funded Impact Fees		npact Fee openditures		n-Impact Fee kpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	5,900	Dy	100%	\$	5,900	\$	-		
Interfund Loan Repayment	\$	5,490		100%	\$	5,490	\$	_		
Oasis Park Phase I WCE008	\$	4,164,033		100%	\$	4,164,033	\$	_		
Singh and Kaur Park WCE010	\$	801,462		100%	\$	801,462	\$	_		
Laguna Ridge Park Engineering WCEA03	\$	19,581		100%	\$	19,581	\$	_		
Total	\$	4,996,466			\$	4,996,466	•			
	Pro	ject Amount	Per	cent Funded	lr	mpact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		Expended	by	Impact Fees	E	penditures	E	kpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	79,363		100%	\$	79,363	\$	-		
Oasis Park Phase I WCE008	\$	3,583,888		100%	\$	3,583,888	\$	-		
Laguna Ridge Park Engineering WCEA03	\$	5,399		100%	\$	5,399	\$	-		
Reardan Park Site Demo WCE027	\$	73,435		100%	\$	73,435	\$	-		
Developer Settlement	\$	9,369,186		5%	\$	430,524	\$	8,938,662		
Total	\$	13,111,270			\$	4,172,609				
Five Y	ear F	Revenue Test (Using	First in First C	out Me	thod				
	_	Y 2015/16		Y 2016/17		Y2017/18		Y2018/19		Y2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	4,130,415	\$	1,560,448	\$	1,825,743	\$	1,686,261	\$	1,980,490
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	3,815,294	\$	4,130,415	\$	1,560,448	\$	1,825,743	\$	1,686,261
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	1,881,283	\$	3,224,402	\$	4,130,415	\$	1,560,448	\$	797,912
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	235,089	\$	-	\$	2,450,380	\$	2,408,186	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	10,062,081	\$	8,915,265	\$	9,966,986	\$	7,480,639	\$	4,464,663
		Year Expendi								
		Y 2015/16		Y 2016/17		Y2017/18		Y2018/19	_	Y2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$		\$.	\$	-	\$		\$	1,027,831
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	1,325,080	\$	1,639,811	\$	576,453	\$	1,722,229	\$	1,560,448
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	2,794,935	\$	235,089	\$	-	\$	2,450,380	\$	2,408,186
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	4,120,015	\$	1,874,900	\$	576,453	\$	4,172,609	\$	4,996,466
Adopt		20-2025 Capita	-		-	. ,				
		Y 2020/21		Y2021/22		Y2022/23		Y2023/24	_	Y2024/25
Oasis Community Building WCE009	\$	1,920,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Poppy West Park WCE011	\$	-	\$	140,500	\$	1,900,500	\$	-	\$	-
Sun Grove Park WCE012	\$	-	\$	90,500	\$	666,500	\$	-	\$	-
Madeira East - South Park WCE013	\$	-	\$	-	\$	95,500	\$	704,500	\$	-
Denny Foot Dark WCF014	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	219,000	\$	1,440,000
Poppy East Park WCE014 Whitelock Pkwy Impwmnts - Big Horn to Lotz WTR065	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-

Laguna Ridge Supplemental Parks Admin Fee (Fund 333)

The 2019 updated Nexus Study identified the need for fee program administration. The program administration component is a 4.0% add-on fee that will reimburse the City for costs associated with administering the Supplemental Park Fee Program.

Required Findings

The purpose of the Facilities component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to fund community, local, and neighborhood park and parkway facilities to serve future residents and employees within the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan area.

- 1. The purpose of the Fee Program Administration component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to provide new development's share of funding for fee program administration, including fee collection, fee updates, annual reporting, etc.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Fee Program Administration fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March* 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete administration of the fee program are in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019 (shown in 2011 dollars).
- 4. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 661,264
Fees Collected	\$ 98,741
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 13,055
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Total	\$ 111,796

Disbursements	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 48,210	100%
Nexus Study Update	\$ -	100%
Total	\$ 48,210	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 724,850	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 333 - LSRP Park Admin Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u> Revenue s	EY	2015/16	EY	2016/17	E	2017/18	Đ	2018/19	EY	2019/20
Fees collected	s	119.551	s	43.621	s	44.844	s	62,217	s	98.741
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	[1] \$	73.001	Š	103,958	Š	24,758	Š	281,344	Š	13,055
Total Revenues	\$	192,552	\$	147,577	\$	69,400	\$	343,561	\$	111,796
Total Nevertue's	•	132,302	•	141,311	•	63,400	•	343,361	•	111,/30
Ex penditure s										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	16,241	\$	29,219	\$	53,785	\$	160,437	\$	48,210
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$	5,500	\$	6,228	\$	18,033	\$	
Tota I Expenditures	\$	16,241	\$	34,719	\$	60,012	\$	178,470	\$	48,210
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	178,311	s	112,858	s	9,389	\$	165,091	\$	63,586
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	197,616	s	373,927	s	486,785	\$	496,174	\$	661,264
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	373,927	s	486,785	s	496,174	\$	661,264	\$	724,850
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	373,927	\$	486,785	\$	496,174	\$	661,264	\$	724,850
[1] Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss corrected in FY1	15/16, red	uœd by \$89								
Capital Improvement Projects										
		ect Amount		ent Funded		pact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		xpended	by In	npact Fees		enditures	_	enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	48,210		100%	\$	48,210	\$	-		
Nexus Study Update	_\$			100%	\$		\$			
Total	\$	48,210			\$	48,210				
FY 2018-19 Projects		ect Amount xpended		ent Funded npact Fees		pact Fee enditures		Impact Fee enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	<u> </u>	160.437	by iii	100%	\$	160.437	\$	-		
Nexus Study Update	Š	18.033		100%	Š	18.033	Š			
, ,		,		10070	š	178,470	_			
Total	S	178,470								
						nod				
	Year Re	evenue Test				2047/40	-	2049/49	EV	2049/20
Five	Year Re	evenue Test 2015/16	FY	2016/17	F	2017/18		2018/19		2019/20
Five Available Revenue Current Year	Year Re	venue Test 2015/16 192,552	\$	2016/17 147,577	\$	69,400	\$	343,581	\$	111,796
Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Year Re FY \$ \$	2015/16 192,552 108,692	\$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552	\$ \$	69,400 147,577	\$ \$	343,561 69,400	\$ \$	111,796 343,561
Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Year Re FY \$ \$ \$	2015/16 192,552 108,892	\$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,892	\$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552	\$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577	\$ \$ \$	111,796 343,581 69,400
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Year Re FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 192,552 108,692	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,964	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644	\$ \$ \$	343,561 69,400 147,577 100,728	\$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,581 69,400 200,094
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	Year Re	2015/16 192,552 108,892	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,892	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552	\$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577	\$ \$ \$ \$	111,798 343,581 69,400
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Year Re FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 192,552 108,692	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,964	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644	\$ \$ \$	343,561 69,400 147,577 100,728	\$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,581 69,400 200,094
Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Year Re FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 192,552 108,692 - 72,683 - 373,927	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,984 - - 486,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,581 69,400 200,094
Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Year Re	2015/16 192,552 108,692 - 72,683 - 373,927	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,984 - - 486,785 Revenue Ma	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552 86,644 - - - 496,174	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,561 69,400 147,577 100,726 - - - 661,264	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,581 69,400 200,094 - - - 724,850
Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	Year Re PY S S S S S S Five \(\)	2015/16 192,552 108,692 - 72,683 - 373,927	FY S S S S S S S S S S S S T S S S S S S	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,984 - - 486,785	FY S S S S S S S S S	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644	\$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,581 69,400 200,094
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	Five \(\frac{FY}{S} \)	2015/16 192,552 108,692 - 72,683 - 373,927	FY S S S S S S S S S S S S S S T S S S S	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,984 - - 486,785 Revenue Ma	FY S S S S S S S S S	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,844 - - 496,174	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728 - - - 661,264	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,561 69,400 200,094 - - 724,850
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Year Re	2015/16 192,552 108,692 - 72,683 - 373,927	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to FY \$ \$ \$	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,892 37,984 - - 486,785 Revenue Ma 2016/17	F) S S S S S S S S S	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644 - - 496,174	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728 - - - 661,264	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,561 69,400 200,094 - - 724,850
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	* Year Re	2015/16 192,552 108,892 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	FY S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,984 - - 486,785 Revenue Ma 2016/17	F) S S S S S S S S S	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644 - - 496,174	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,561 69,400 200,094 - - 724,850
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	* Year Re	venue Test (* 2015/16	FY S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,892 37,984 - - 486,785 Revenue Ma 2016/17	F) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644 - - - 496,174 72017/18 - - - 22,048	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,561 69,400 200,094 - - 724,850 2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	* Year Re	2015/16 192,552 108,892 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	FY S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,692 37,984 - - 486,785 Revenue Ma 2016/17 - (37,984)	F) S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644 - - 496,174	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,561 69,400 200,094 - - 724,850
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	* Year Re	venue Test (* 2015/16	FY S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	2016/17 147,577 192,552 108,892 37,984 - - 486,785 Revenue Ma 2016/17 - (37,984)	F) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	69,400 147,577 192,552 88,644 - - - 496,174 72017/18 - - - 22,048	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	343,581 69,400 147,577 100,728 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	111,796 343,561 69,400 200,094 - - 724,850 2019/20

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program First Half of FY2019/20 (July 1, 2019 through December 1, 2019)

Land Use Category	Z	Zone 1	Z	Zone 2	Z	Zone 3
RESIDENTIAL (Per Unit)						
Single Family	\$	15,048	\$	15,048	\$	15,048
Multi-Family	\$	10,167	\$	10,167	\$	10,167
Age-Restricted Single Family	\$	8,405	\$	8,405	\$	8,405
Age-Restricted Multi-Family	\$	5,875	\$	5,875	\$	5,875
NONRESIDENTIAL (Per Sq. Ft.)						
Commercial	\$	0.17	\$	0.28	\$	0.17
Office	\$	0.28	\$	0.48	\$	0.27

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Second Half of FY2019/20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020)

Land Use Category	Z	Zone 1	Z	Zone 2	Ž	Zone 3
RESIDENTIAL (Per Unit)						
Single Family	\$	15,086	\$	15,086	\$	15,086
Multi-Family	\$	10,193	\$	10,193	\$	10,193
Age-Restricted Single Family	\$	8,427	\$	8,427	\$	8,427
Age-Restricted Multi-Family	\$	5,890	\$	5,890	\$	5,890
NONRESIDENTIAL (Per Sq. Ft.)						
Commercial	\$	0.17	\$	0.29	\$	0.17
Office	\$	0.29	\$	0.49	\$	0.28

Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Overview (five fee components)

The Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) fee programs were adopted by the City Council in 2019 when the fee program nexus studies were finalized by the City's contracted consultant, Goodwin Consulting. The current 2019 version of the SEPA fee programs include three separate Nexus Studies: the SEPA Cost Recovery Fee Program Nexus Study, the SEPA Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study, and the SEPA Park and Trail Fee Program Nexus Study. The City Council adopted these three Nexus Studies on February 13, 2019, and they went into effect on April 15, 2019. The three fee programs are intended to reimburse the City for expenditures related to the creation of SEPA Strategic Plan; improvements benefitting the fee program area boundaries; and related expenditures such as professional services, design, and administration.

1. Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Strategic Plan Cost Recovery Fee (Fund 370)

The 2019 SEPA Strategic Plan Cost Recovery Fee Program Nexus Study identified the need to reimburse the City for catalogued costs associated with preparation of the SEPA Strategic Plan (including consultant time, City staff time, and direct costs), along with initial implementation activities. The total calculated was included in the Nexus Study in the amount of \$2.1 million. The 2019 Nexus Study describes funding provided as an advance for the Strategic Plan from a variety of special projects and General Fund Sources. The SEPA Cost Recovery Fee Program is calculated to repay those advances. There is no existing deficiency as the SEPA Cost Recovery Fee area is completely undeveloped.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2019 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2019-2024 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast, since this fund is solely dedicated to the reimbursement of prior expenditures related to the SEPA Strategic Plan.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Strategic Plan Cost Recovery Fee Program is to reimburse the City for prior expenditures related to preparation and development of the SEPA Strategic Plan (including consultant time, City staff time, and direct costs), which was necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA). New development in SEPA will increase the service population benefitting from the SEPA Strategic Plan and, therefore, the need to reimburse for preparation of that Strategic Plan.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA Strategic Plan Cost Recovery fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area Strategic Plan Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to reimburse the City for SEPA Strategic Plan costs are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area Strategic Plan Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding this work is known since expenditures have already been incurred.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected	\$ 154,869	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 2,043	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	
Total	\$ 156,911	
		% Fee Funded in
Disbursements	Amount	FY20
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 47	100%
Total	\$ 47	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 156,864	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 370 - SEPA Cost Recovery Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2	015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	<u>F\</u>	<u>/2019/20</u>
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	154,869
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	2,043
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	φ \$	-	\$ \$	-		-	\$	-	э \$	2,043
	<u>φ</u> \$		\$		\$ \$		\$ \$		<u>\$</u>	450.044
Total Revenues	Þ	•	Þ	-	Þ	•	Þ	•	Þ	156,911
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	47
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	47
Pownija Loga Evnandituraa	\$		\$		c		\$		æ	156 964
Revenue Less Expenditures		-		-	\$ \$	-		-	\$	156,864
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-		-	\$	-	\$	450.004
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	156,864
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	156,864
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Project	t Amount	Percer	t Funded	Impa	ct Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	47	10	00%	\$	47	\$	-		
Total	\$	47			\$	47	\$	-		
	. .		D	t Funded	lmns	ct Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	it Fullueu						
FY 2018-19 Projects	•	ended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
FY 2018-19 Projects Impact Fee Administration	•		by Imp							
	Éxp		by Imp	act Fees	Expe		Expe			
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$ \$	ended - -	by Imp	eact Fees	Exper \$ \$	nditures - -	Exper \$			
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire	act Fees 00%	Experior \$ \$ sut Metho	nditures - -	Exper \$ \$	nditures - -	F\	/2019/20
Impact Fee Administration Total Five	\$ \$ \$ Year Revo	ended - -	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs <u>FY 2</u>	eact Fees	Exper \$ \$ out Metho	nditures - -	Experiments			/2019/20 156 864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year	\$ \$ \$ (ear Reve	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs FY 2	act Fees 00%	Experiments \$ \$ sut Metho FY20	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ FY2 (\$	nditures - -	\$	/2019/20 156,864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Revo	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp	act Fees 00%	Experior S Sut Metho FY20 \$	nditures - -	**************************************	nditures - -	\$ \$	
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp	act Fees 00%	Experiments State State	nditures - -	**************************************	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$	
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp	act Fees 00%	Experior S Sut Metho FY20 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	nditures - -	**************************************	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00%	Experiments	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Exp \$ \$ \$ FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00%	Experience	nditures - -	FY20 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	* * * * *	156,864 - - - - -
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00%	Experiments	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Exp \$ \$ \$ Year Revv FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test (:015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing First FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R	act Fees 00% st in First O 016/17 evenue Ma	Experies \$ \$ \$ sut Metho FY2: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	d 017/18 - - - - - - -	FY2: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	156,864 - - - - - - 156,864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	Exp \$ \$ \$ Year Revo FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test (:015/16 - - - - - -	by Imp 10 Jsing First FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2	act Fees 00% st in First O 016/17	Experiment	nditures - -	FY2: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	156,864 - - - - -
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	Exp \$ \$ Year Revi FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye FY 2 \$	ended - - enue Test (:015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First O 016/17 evenue Ma	Experiment	d 017/18 - - - - - - -	FY20 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	156,864 - - - - - - 156,864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test (:015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First O 016/17 evenue Ma	Experiment	d 017/18 - - - - - - -	FY20 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	156,864 - - - - - - 156,864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Reviver FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test (:015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17 evenue Ma	Experiment	d 017/18 - - - - - - -	Experies \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	156,864 - - - - - - 156,864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Reviver FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended	by Imp 10 Jsing Fir. FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	evenue Ma 016/17 	Experiment	nditures d 017/18	FY20 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	156,864 - - - - - - 156,864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Revi FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended - - enue Test (:015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing Fir. FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17 evenue Ma	Experies \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	d 017/18 - - - - - - -	Experiments	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	156,864
Impact Fee Administration Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Reviver FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ended	by Imp 10 Jsing Fir. FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	evenue Ma 016/17 	Experiment	nditures d 017/18	FY20 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	156,864 - - - - - - 156,864

SEPA/LRSP Cost Recovery Fee Program First Half of FY2019/20 (July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019)

Land Use	Total Fee
All Land Uses	\$2,143.39 Per gross acre of developable land

SEPA/LRSP Cost Recovery Fee Program Second Half of FY2019/20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020)

Land Use		Total Fee
All Land Uses	\$2,192.61	Per gross acre of developable land

2. Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study (Funds 371 through 380)

The Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study was adopted by City Council in 2019 and identifies the need to fund land acquisitions and construction costs for drainage channels and basins in the Southeast Policy Area (Zone 1) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 area (Zone 2). The Drainage fee is composed of the following components: A Channel Fee, a City Infrastructure Development Fee, six Basin Fees; and an Administration Fee.

A. Channel Fee (Fund 371)

The Channel Fee is based on the allocation of channel facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses in SEPA. The costs are allocated uniformly to all developable land uses in the SEPA Zone 1 area and therefore the Channel Fee does not vary from one sub-shed to another. The estimated cost of these new facilities was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$x million in 2019 dollars.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$	774,941
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ \$ \$	- 14,497 - 14,497

 Disbursements
 Amount
 FY20

 Impact Fee Administration
 \$ 838
 100%

 Total
 \$ 838

Ending Balance, June 30, 2020

\$ 788,600

City of Elk Grove FUND: 371 - SEPA Zone 1 Channel Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Statement of Revenues and	Expend	litures and	Changes	in Fund Ba	alance fo	r Last Five	Fiscal	Years		
Description	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	2016/17	FY2	017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20
Revenues	·									
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	769,627	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,314	\$	14,497
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$	<u> </u>
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	14,497
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	838
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	838
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	13,659
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	788,600
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	788,600
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Project Amount			nt Funded		act Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		pended		act Fees		nditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	838	10	00%	\$	838	\$	-		
Total	\$	838			\$	838	\$	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		pended		act Fees		nditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five `			-	st in First O						
		2015/16		2016/17		<u>017/18</u>	_	Y2018/19	_	Y2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	14,497
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,103
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	788,600
		•		evenue Ma		047/40	-	V0040/40	-	V0040/00
- All (1 0 1)		2 <u>015/16</u>		2016/17		<u>017/18</u>	_	Y2018/19	_	<u>Y2019/20</u>
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$	-		-	\$		\$		\$	838
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	838

B. Infrastructure Fee (Fund 372)

The City Infrastructure Drainage Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

Ending Balance, June 30, 2020

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$	208,420	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	45,282 4,113	
Miscellaneous Revenue Total	<u>\$</u> \$	49,395	
<u>Disbursements</u>		Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	191 191	100%

257,625

City of Elk Grove FUND: 372 - SEPA Zone 1 Infrastructure Drain Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	2016/17	FY2	017/18	<u>F</u>	<u>/2018/19</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>/2019/20</u>
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$		\$	206,991	\$	45,282
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	э \$	-	э \$	-	Ф \$	-	э \$	1,429	э \$	45,262
Miscellaneous Reimbursement		-		-		-		1,429		4,113
	\$ \$		\$ \$		\$ \$		\$ \$		\$ \$	40.005
Total Revenues	Þ	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,420	Þ	49,395
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	49,204
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,420
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	257,625
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	257,625
Capital Improvement Projects										
		t Amount		nt Funded		act Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		ended		act Fees		nditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	191	10	00%	\$	191	\$	-		
Total	\$	191			\$	191	\$	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		ended		act Fees		nditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five Y	rear Rev	enue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First O	ut Metho	od				
	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	2016/17	FY2	017/18	<u>F`</u>	/2018/19	F	/2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	49,395
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,230
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	257,625
	Five Ye	ar Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	itch					
	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	2016/17	FY2	017/18	F	/2018/19	F	/2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191

C. Basin Fee – North Sub-Shed (Fund 373)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ - \$ -	
Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ -	
Disbursements	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ - \$ -	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ -	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 373 - SEPA/LRSP P3 Administration Fee

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	19/20
Revenues										
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Improvement Projects										
.,	Projec	t Amount	Percer	t Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	D	t Amount	Doroon	t Funded	lmn:	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	it i unucu	iiiipi	act i ee	14011 111	ipact i cc		
FY 2018-19 Projects	Éxp	ended	by Imp	act Fees		nditures		nditures		
FY 2018-19 Projects None	Exp \$		by Imp				Expe \$	•		
	Éxp		by Imp	act Fees	Expe		Expe	•		
None Total	\$ \$		by Imp	act Fees 00%	Expe \$ \$	enditures - -	Expe \$	•		
None Total	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev	ended - -	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire	act Fees 00%	Expe \$ \$ Sout Metho	enditures - -	Expe \$ \$	•	<u>FY2</u> (019/20
None Total	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev	enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire	act Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ Sout Metho	- - - od	Expe \$ \$	nditures - -	<u>FY2</u> (019/20 -
None Total	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev	enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs <u>FY 2</u>	act Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ out Metho	- - - od	Expe \$ \$ FY2	nditures - -		019/20 - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year	Exp \$ \$ fear Rev FY 2	enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs FY 2 \$	act Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ but Metho FY2 \$	- - - od	Expe \$ \$ \$ FY2	nditures - -	\$	019/20 - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$	enue Test I	by Imp	act Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ out Method FY2 \$	- - - od	Expe \$ \$ \$ <u>FY2</u> \$	nditures - -	\$ \$	019/20 - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$	enue Test I	by Imp	act Fees 00% st in First O	\$ sut Methor FY2 \$ \$ \$	- - - od	Expe \$ \$ \$ FY2 \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$	019/20 - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ * * * * * * * * * * * *	enue Test I	by Imp	act Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ but Methor FY2 \$ \$ \$	- - - od	Expe \$ \$ FY2 \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	019/20 - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing Firs FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First O	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - od	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	019/20 - - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Exp \$ \$ \$ FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test I	by Imp 10 Jsing First FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First O 016/17 - - - - -	Experiment	- - - od	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	019/20 - - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	FY2 \$ \$ Year Rev FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - -	by Imp 10 Jsing First FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R	act Fees 00% st in First O 016/17 - - - - -	Expe	- - - od	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	019/20 - - - - - - - - - 019/20
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	FY2 \$ \$ Year Rev FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing First FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17	Expe	enditures	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing First FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17	Expe	enditures	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17	Expe	enditures	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Five Ye FY 2 \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing Fir. FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17	Expe	enditures	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Five Ye FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing Fire FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17	Expe	enditures	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Five Ye FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	by Imp 10 Jsing First FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	act Fees 00% st in First 0 016/17	Experiment	enditures	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-

D. Basin Fee – Basin S4 (Fund 374)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ - <u>\$</u> -	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Total	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ -	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 374 - SEPA Nort Sub-Shed Fee

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	019/20
Revenues	•		•		•		•		•	
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Improvement Projects										
Capital Improvement Projects	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lmna	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		ended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-		00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	_	•	3070	\$	_	\$	_		
· -	•				•		*			
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
None	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five `	Year Rev	enue Test l	Jsina Fir	st in First O	ut Metho	od				
		2015/16	-	016/17		017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$		\$	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Five Vo	ar Expendi	tura to P	ovonuo Ma	tch					
		2015/16		2016/17		017/18	FV2	018/19	FY2	019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	э \$	-	φ \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	\$ \$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	\$ \$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	\$ \$	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ \$		\$ \$	-	э \$		\$ \$		\$ \$	 _
Total Annual Expenditures	Þ	-	Þ	-	a)	-	Þ	-	Ф	-

E. Basin Fee – Basin S5 (Fund 375)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ - \$ -	
Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ -	
Disbursements	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ - \$ -	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ -	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 375 - SEPA Z1 Basin S4 Fee

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	FY 2	2015/16	<u>FY 2</u>	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY20	19/20
Revenues	_		•		•		•		•	
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
•										
Capital Improvement Projects	Droigo	t Amount	Darcar	nt Funded	lmn	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		pended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	Delided		00%	\$	Tiultules	\$	Tiultules		
Total	\$ \$	-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	JU /0	\$ \$	-	\$	-		
Total	φ	-			Ф	-	Ф	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		pended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
None	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total										
rotar	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
		- enue Test l	Jsina Fir	st in First O		- od	\$	-		
	rear Rev	- enue Test l 2015/16	_		ut Metho			- 018/19	FY20	019/20
	rear Rev	- enue Test I 2015/16 -	FY 2	st in First O 2016/17 -	ut Metho	- od <u>017/18</u> -	<u>FY2</u>	- 018/19 -		019/20 -
Five Y Available Revenue Current Year	Year Rev FY 2		<u>FY 2</u>	2016/17	ut Metho FY2		<u>FY2</u>	- <u>018/19</u> - -	\$	019/20 - -
Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$		FY 2 \$ \$	2016/17	ut Metho FY2 \$		<u>FY2</u> \$ \$	- 018/19 - - -	\$	019/20 - - -
Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$		FY 2 \$ \$ \$	2016/17	s		FY2 \$ \$ \$	- 018/19 - - -	\$ \$ \$	019/20 - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$		FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17	### State		FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$	- 018/19 - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17	**************************************		FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 018/19 - - - - -	**************************************	119/20 - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$		FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17	### State		FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$	- 018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - -	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2016/17 - - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 018/19 - - - - - -	* * * * * *	019/20 - - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Year Rev	2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	e016/17 - - - - - - - - evenue Ma	s S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - -	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R	2016/17 - - - - - - -	ut Method		FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - 018/19	\$ \$ \$ \$	019/20 - - - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	e016/17 - - - - - - - - evenue Ma	ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2	e016/17 - - - - - - - - evenue Ma	s \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev	2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$	evenue Ma	s	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	evenue Ma	ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	Five Ye FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	evenue Ma	ut Method FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ tch FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ar Expendi	FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	evenue Ma	ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -

F. Basin Fee – Basin S6 (Fund 376)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 385,986 \$ 922 \$ - \$ 386,909	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Total	Amount <u>\$ -</u> \$ -	% Fee Funded in FY20 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 386,909	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 376 - SEPA Z1 Basin S5 Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY	<u>′2019/20</u>
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	385,986
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ \$	-	\$	-	φ \$	_	\$	-	\$ \$	922
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	322
Total Revenues	\$ \$		\$ \$		\$ \$		\$		\$	386,909
Total Revenues	φ	-	φ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	φ	300,909
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	386,909
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	386,909
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	386,909
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		pended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	Exp	pended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
None	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five Y	ear Rev	enue Test	Using Fir	st in First O	ut Metho	od				
	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY	<u>′2019/20</u>
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	386,909
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	386,909
	Five Ye	ar Expendi	iture to R	evenue Ma	tch					
	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY	<u>′2019/20</u>
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

G. Basin Fee – Basin S7 (Fund 377)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ - <u>\$ -</u> \$ -	
Disbursements	φ - Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ - \$ -	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ -	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 377 - SEPA Z1 Basin S6 Fee

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	<u>FY</u>	<u>2015/16</u>	<u>FY 2</u>	2016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	<u>018/19</u>	FY20	19/20
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Total Revenues	\$		\$		<u>Ψ</u> \$		<u>φ</u> \$		\$	
Total Revenues	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Improvement Projects										
	,	ct Amount		nt Funded		act Fee		pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects		pended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	Projec	ct Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	Ex	pended	by Imr	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
None	\$	-		00%	\$	-	\$	-		
		-			\$ \$	-	\$	-		
None Total	\$ \$	- - venue Test	10	00%	\$	- - od		-		
None Total	\$ \$ Year Rev	- - /enue Test 2015/16	10 Jsing Fir	00%	\$ out Metho	- - od 017/18	\$	- - 018/19	<u>FY20</u>	019/20
None Total	\$ \$ Year Rev		10 Jsing Fir	00% st in First O	\$ out Metho		\$	-	<u>FY20</u> \$	019/20 -
None Total	\$ \$ Year Rev		Jsing Fir FY 2	00% st in First O	\$ out Metho		\$ <u>FY2</u>	-		019/20 - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year	\$ \$ Year Rev FY		Jsing Fir FY 2	00% st in First O	\$ out Metho <u>FY2</u> \$		\$ <u>FY2</u> \$	-	\$	019/20 - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ Year Rev FY		Jsing Fir FY 2 \$	00% st in First O	sut Methor FY2 \$		\$ <u>FY2</u> \$	-	\$	119/20 - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ fear Rev FY: \$ \$		Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$	00% st in First O	\$ sut Methods FY2		\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ Year Rev FY : \$ \$ \$ \$		Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$	00% st in First O	\$ sut Methor		\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ Year Rev FY: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$	00% st in First O	\$ out Method		\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	00% st in First O 016/17 - - - - -	\$ ut Method FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev FY: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Year \$	2015/16 - - - - - - -	Jsing Fir	00% st in First O 016/17 - - - - -	\$ ut Method		\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - - - -
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev FY: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Year \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ear Expendi	Jsing Fir	500% st in First O 0016/17 evenue Ma	\$ ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$ Year Rev FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Yeight Service Se	2015/16 - - - - - - - ear Expendi	Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	500% st in First O 0016/17 evenue Ma	\$ ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ear Expendi	Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2	st in First O 016/17 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ear Expendi	Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$	st in First O 016/17 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	\$ FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ear Expendi	Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	st in First O 016/17 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Y Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2015/16 - - - - - - - ear Expendi	Jsing Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$	st in First O 016/17 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ ut Method	017/18 - - - - - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-

H. Basin Fee – Basin S8 (Fund 378)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2020 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2020-2025 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ - <u>\$ -</u> \$ -	
Disbursements	φ - Amount	% Fee Funded in FY20
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ - \$ -	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ -	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 378 - SEPA Z1 Basin S7 Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	2016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY20	19/20
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Total Revenues	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Nevendes	•		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$ \$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
One Mad I have many and Branch and										
Capital Improvement Projects	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lmns	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	,	pended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-		00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	_			\$	_	\$	_		
			_	A Francisco	l-a-a-a-a	4	Non Im	pact Fee		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	impa	act Fee	INOI I-II I	ipaci ree		
FY 2018-19 Projects	Éxp	t Amount bended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
FY 2018-19 Projects None	Exp \$		by Imp		Expe \$		Expe \$	•		
	Éxp		by Imp	act Fees	Expe		Expe	•		
None Total	\$ \$ \$	ended - -	by Imp	pact Fees 00%	Expe \$ \$	nditures - -	Expe \$	•		
None Total	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev	ended - -	by Imp 10 Using Fir	act Fees	Expe \$ \$ Sout Metho	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$	•	FY20	119/20
None Total	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev	enue Test	by Imp 10 Using Fir	pact Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ Sout Metho	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$	nditures - -	<u>FY20</u> \$	119/20 -
None Total	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev	enue Test	by Imp 10 Using Fir FY 2	pact Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ out Metho	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$ FY2	nditures - -		119/20 - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev <u>FY 2</u>	enue Test	by Imp	pact Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ but Metho <u>FY2</u> \$	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$ \$ <u>FY2</u>	nditures - -	\$	119/20 - - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$	enue Test	by Imp	pact Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ Sut Methor FY2 \$	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$ \$ <u>FY2</u> \$	nditures - -	\$ \$	119/20 - - - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$	enue Test	by Imp	pact Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ but Method FY2 \$ \$	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$ \$ FY2 \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ Year Rev <u>FY 2</u> \$ \$ \$	enue Test	by Imp	pact Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ but Metho <u>FY2</u> \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$ \$ <u>FY2</u> \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ Year Rev <u>FY 2</u> \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test	by Imp	pact Fees 00% st in First O	Expe \$ \$ but Metho <u>FY2</u> \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	Expe \$ \$ <u>FY2</u> \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - -	by Imp	st in First O 2016/17 - - - - -	Expe \$ sut Methor FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye	enue Test (2015/16	by Imp	st in First O 0016/17	Expe	od 017/18	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16 - - - - - - -	by Imp 11 Using Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2	st in First O 2016/17 - - - - -	Expe	nditures - -	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	nditures - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	119/20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16	by Imp	st in First O 0016/17	Expe	od 017/18	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16	by Imp	st in First O 2016/17	Expe	od 017/18	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	Five Ye FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16	by Imp	st in First O 2016/17	Expe	od 017/18	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16	by Imp 11 Using Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$ \$	st in First O 2016/17	Expe	od 017/18	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Exp \$ \$ Year Rev FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16	by Imp 11 Using Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ture to R FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	st in First O 2016/17	Expe \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	od 017/18	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-
None Total Five Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (6-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (6-yr Old Funds)	Year Rev FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	enue Test (2015/16	by Imp 11 Using Fir FY 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	st in First O 2016/17	Expe \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	od 017/18	FY2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-

Drainage Fee – LRSP P3, Zone 2 (Fund 380)

The Storm Drainage fee for the LRSP P3 is comprised of the following fee components: LRSP P3 Drainage Fee and Administration Fee.

The 2019 Nexus Study identified the need for fee program administration. The estimated cost was 4% of total fees collected in the fee program to adequately fund fee program administration.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2019 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2019-2024 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) area. New development in SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee area will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer term planned project for the City.

\$

Degitting Dalatice, July 1, 2019	Ψ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 23,658 \$ 57 <u>\$ -</u> \$ 23,714	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Total	Amount <u>\$ -</u> \$ -	% Fee Funded in FY20 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 23,714	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 380 - SEPA/LRSP P3 Administrative Fee

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	2016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	<u>F</u>	/2019/20
Revenues										
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,658
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	57
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenues	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	23,714
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,714
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,714
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,714
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	ct Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	ct Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expe	nditures		
None	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		

SEPA and LRSP Drainage Impact Fee Program for First Half of FY2019/20 (July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019)

City Infrastructure Development													
Land Use	Cha	nnel Fee		Fee		Basin Fee		Admin Fee		Total			
North Sub-Shed - Pe	r Acre												
SFU	\$	6,939	\$	1,962	\$	18,033	\$	1,077	\$	28,011			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,593	\$	3,278	\$	30,126	\$	1,800	\$	46,797			
Basin S4 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,593	\$	3,278	\$	14,378	\$	1,170	\$	30,419			
Basin S5 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,593	\$	3,278	\$	19,817	\$	1,388	\$	36,076			
Basin S6 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	6,939	\$	1,962	\$	16,723	\$	1,025	\$	26,649			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,593	\$	3,278	\$	27,938	\$	1,712	\$	44,521			
Basin S7 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	6,939	\$	1,962	\$	-	\$	356	\$	9,257			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,593	\$	3,278	\$	-	\$	595	\$	15,466			
Basin S8 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,593	\$	3,278	\$	23,470	\$	1,534	\$	39,875			
LRSP Phase 3 - Per A	cre												
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	-	\$	-	Fu	nd 334	Fu	nd 380	\$	-			

SEPA and LRSP Drainage Impact Fee Program for Second Half of FY2019/20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020)

			Inf	City rastructure									
Development													
Land Use	Cha	innel Fee		Fee		Basin Fee		Admin Fee		Total			
North Sub-Shed - Pe	r Acre												
SFU	\$	7,098	\$	2,007	\$	18,447	\$	1,102	\$	28,654			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,859	\$	3,353	\$	30,818	\$	1,841	\$	47,871			
Basin S4 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,859	\$	3,353	\$	14,708	\$	1,197	\$	31,117			
Basin S5 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,859	\$	3,353	\$	20,272	\$	1,419	\$	36,903			
Basin S6 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	7,098	\$	2,007	\$	17,107	\$	1,048	\$	27,260			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,859	\$	3,353	\$	28,580	\$	1,752	\$	45,544			
Basin S7 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	7,098	\$	2,007	\$	-	\$	364	\$	9,469			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,859	\$	3,353	\$	-	\$	608	\$	15,820			
Basin S8 - Per Acre													
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	11,859	\$	3,353	\$	24,009	\$	1,569	\$	40,790			
LRSP Phase 3 - Per A	cre												
SFU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21,892	\$	876	\$	22,768			
MFU, Non-Res	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	41,049	\$	1,642	\$	42,691			

3. Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Program – Park Fee Component (Fund 356)

The 2019 Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study identifies the need to fund park land development costs for all parks within SEPA, or other park facilities for which SEPA receives parkland credit (i.e. nine acres of Reardan Community Park assigned to SEPA). All development within SEPA will pay the Park Fee component and those funds will be used by the City and Cosumnes Community Services District (CCSD) to design and construct park facilities. Developers are not directly responsible for park facility construction. The total Park Fee component costs are calculated as \$8.4 million for shared parks and \$29.1 million for residential-focused parks, for a total of \$37.5 million included in the Nexus Study. There is no existing deficiency as the SEPA area is undeveloped.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2019 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2019-2024 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Program Park Fee component is to fund park land development costs for all parks within SEPA, or other park facilities for which SEPA receives credit, all of which are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) area. New development in SEPA will increase the service population benefitting from these improvements and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Park Fee component and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Park Fee component facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing these new facilities is not known but is expected to align with new development.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 698,449 \$ 4,261 <u>\$ -</u> \$ 702,711	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Total	Amount \$ 420 \$ 420	% Fee funded in FY20 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 702,290	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 356 - SEPA Park Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	<u>F\</u>	<u>/2019/20</u>
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	698,449
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	φ \$	4,261
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	4,201
Total Revenues	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	702,711
Total Nevendes	Ψ		•		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	702,711
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	420
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$ \$		\$ \$		\$		\$	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	420
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	702,290
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	702,290
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	702,290
Canital Improvement Projects										
Capital Improvement Projects	Project	t Amount	Percer	t Funded	lmna	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2019-20 Projects	,	ended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	420		00%	\$	420	\$	-		
Total	\$	420			\$	420	\$	-		
		t Amount		t Funded		act Fee		pact Fee		
FY 2018-19 Projects		ended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five `	Year Rev	enue Test	Jsina Fir	st in First O	ut Metho	od				
		2015/16	-	016/17		017/18	FY2	018/19	FΥ	/2019/20
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	702,290
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	702,290
	Five Ye	ar Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	ıtch					
		2015/16		016/17		017/18	FY2	018/19	F١	/2019/20
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	_	\$		\$	-	\$	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	420
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	420

4. Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Program – Trail Fee Component (Fund 357)

The 2019 Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study identifies the need to fund trail land acquisition and improvements costs for certain trails within SEPA. Trail land costs along the south side of Shed C Channel are included, whereas land for the north side trail is included in the Shed C Channel costs in the Drainage Fee as this provides maintenance access. Trail improvement costs cover nine trail types in SEPA, based upon trail width, location, landscaping and fencing components, and other attributes. Trail construction is the responsibility of developers. The Trails Fee provides a basis for the fair share allocation of these costs based upon new development. The City will provide fee credits or reimbursement for eligible facilities based upon the lesser of the actual construction costs or the value in the Trails Fee program. The total Trails Fee component costs are calculated as \$30.5 million for trails development and \$6.8 million for trails land acquisition, for a total of \$37.3 million included in the Nexus Study. There is no existing deficiency as the SEPA area is completely undeveloped.

Ending Balance for June 30, 2019 reflects the balance on the City's records, and which may include several different assets and liabilities accounts not depicted below, but which still affect ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2019-2024 Capital Improvements Program (CIP) 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Program Trail Fee component is to fund trail land acquisition and development costs for trails within SEPA, all of which are necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) area. New development in SEPA will increase the service population benefitting from these improvements and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Trail Facilities fee component and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February* 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Trail Fee component Facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing these new facilities is not known but is expected to align with new development.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ -	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 652,580 \$ 3,944 <u>\$ -</u> \$ 656,524	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Total	Amount \$ 341 \$ 341	% Fee Funded in FY20 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 656,183	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 357 - SEPA Trails Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	FY 2015/16		FY 2	016/17	FY2	2017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2019/20		
Revenues	•		_		•		•		•	050 500	
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	652,580	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,944	
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	656,524	
Expenditures											
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	341	
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	341	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	656,183	
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	656,183	
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	656,183	
Capital Improvement Projects											
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee			
FY 2019-20 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	enditures	Expe	nditures			
Impact Fee Administration	\$	341	10	00%	\$	341	\$	-			
Total	\$	341			\$	341	\$	-			
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee			
FY 2018-19 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	enditures	Expe	nditures			
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-			
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-			
Five `	Year Rev	enue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First O	ut Metho	od					
	FY 2	2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	2017/18	FY2	018/19	F١	/2019/20	
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	656,183	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	656,183	
	Five Ye	ar Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	tch						
		2015/16	FY 2	016/17	FY2	2017/18		018/19		/2019/20	
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ \$		\$	341	
Total Annual Expenditures			\$		\$				\$	341	

SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Program for First Half of FY2019/20 (July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019)

SEPA Park Fee

Land Use	Base Fee	Base Fee Admin Fee	
Residential	Per Unit	Per Unit	Per Unit
Single Family	\$10,326	\$413	\$10,739
Multi-Family	\$7,459	\$298	\$7,757
Non-Residential	Per Acre	Per Acre	Per Acre
Commercial	\$1,713	\$69	\$1,782
Office	\$3,098	\$124	\$3,222
Industrial/Flex	\$897	\$36	\$933

SEPA Trail Fee

Land Use	Base Fee	Admin Fee	Total
Residential	Per Unit	Per Unit	Per Unit
Single Family	\$9,318	\$373	\$9,691
Multi-Family	\$6,732	\$269	\$7,001
Non-Residential	Per Acre	Per Acre	Per Acre
Commercial	\$7,590	\$304	\$7,894
Office	\$13,732	\$549	\$14,281
Industrial/Flex	\$3,974	\$159	\$4,133

SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Program for Second Half of FY2019/20 (January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020)

SEPA Park Fee

Land Use	Base Fee	Admin Fee	Total
Residential	Per Unit	Per Unit	Per Unit
Single Family	\$ 10,563	\$ 423	\$ 10,986
Multi-Family	\$ 7,630	\$ 305	\$ 7,935
Non-Residential	Per Acre	Per Acre	Per Acre
Commercial	\$ 1,752	\$ 70	\$ 1,822
Office	\$ 3,169	\$ 127	\$ 3,296
Industrial/Flex	\$ 918	\$ 37	\$ 955

SEPA Trail Fee

Land Use	Base Fee	Admin Fee	Total
Residential	Per Unit	Per Unit	Per Unit
Single Family	\$ 9,532	\$ 381	\$ 9,913
Multi-Family	\$ 6,887	\$ 275	\$ 7,162
Non-Residential	Per Acre	Per Acre	Per Acre
Commercial	\$ 7,764	\$ 311	\$ 8,075
Office	\$ 14,047	\$ 562	\$ 14,609
Industrial/Flex	\$ 4,065	\$ 163	\$ 4,228